# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University General Information</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creighton Colleges and Schools</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission, Learning Outcomes, and Goals and Objectives</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accreditations and Approvals</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Libraries</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Facilities</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recognition of Scholarship and Leadership</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Alumni Association</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nondiscrimination Statement</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services for Students with Disabilities</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Leave Policy</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email as Official Means of Communication</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Rates</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Jesuit Order</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Jesuit Colleges and Universities</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Administration</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Medicine</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Medicine Administration</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Information</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accreditation</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences and Clinical Facilities</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postdoctoral Programs in Clinical Services</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellness Council</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Office of Academic Advancement</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Office of Multicultural and Community Affairs in the Health Sciences</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Societies</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors and Awards</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Lectures</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Alumni Board</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Process</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements for Admission</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Standing</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orientation</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Life</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living Accommodations</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Development Center</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Health and Counseling</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Counseling Services</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Health Services</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Immunization Requirement</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Health Insurance Requirements</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military and Veterans Affairs</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Calendar</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition and Fees</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimating Basic Costs</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textbooks and Supplies</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Arrangements</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Payment Policy</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawals and Refunds</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Grants and Scholarships</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loan Programs</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Medicine Scholarships</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The M.D. Curriculum</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration and Academic Policies</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Honesty</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advancement</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Americans with Disabilities Act</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confidentiality of Student Records</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-Time Students</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grading System and Policy</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Honors</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Behavior</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Employment</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Standards</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcripts</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit of Instruction/Credit Hour Policy</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual Degree Programs</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.D./Ph.D.</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.D./M.S. in Health Care Ethics</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.D./M.B.A.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PostBaccalaureate Program (PBP)</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNIVERSITY GENERAL INFORMATION

About Creighton

There is no university in the country like Creighton University in terms of size, the array of professional and graduate programs offered, and the strong commitment to Catholic and Jesuit ideals and values. Founded in 1878 and one of 28 Jesuit colleges and universities in the United States, Creighton is a vibrant and diverse learning community that offers its students more than an education.

Nationally recognized for providing a challenging and balanced educational experience, the University offers a rigorous academic agenda with a broad range of disciplines, providing more than 8,000 undergraduate, graduate and professional students with interdisciplinary degree programs that emphasize education of the whole person—academically, socially and spiritually. The student body represents all 50 states and U.S. territories, as well as more than 40 countries.

More than 115 academic programs are offered in nine colleges and schools (arts and sciences, business, nursing, law, dental, medicine, pharmacy, OT, PT and other health professions, graduate school, and adult learning and degree completion). Average class size is 22, with an 11:1 student-to-faculty ratio. Creighton study abroad programs take students to more than 50 locations around the world annually.

The University has been consistently ranked a top Midwest regional university by U.S. News & World Report and in 2015 also was among the 200 colleges and universities profiled in Princeton Review’s Colleges That Pay You Back: The 200 Best Value Colleges and What It Takes to Get In. In the Jesuit tradition of service, Creighton students last year contributed more than 1 million hours of community service locally, nationally and internationally.

Location

Omaha, with a metropolitan area population of nearly 1 million, is Nebraska’s largest city. It is located on the western bank of the Missouri River, which serves as the Nebraska-Iowa border. The city is the major urban area between Chicago and Denver and between Kansas City and Minneapolis. Creighton’s 139-acre campus is within walking distance of downtown and riverfront business, sports/recreational, cultural and entertainment districts. Creighton also is conveniently located close to hotels and the airport.

Omaha is on a number of “best” lists, as reported by the Greater Omaha Economic Development Partnership. These include No. 1 in the Top 10 Best American Cities to Work in Tech (WalletHub.com, 2015); Top 10 Cities for New College Grads (SmartAsset, 2015); The Best Cities to Find a Job in 2016 (ZipRecruiter); and The 5 Best Big Cities (Best in the Midwest) (Time.com/money, 2015).

In addition to the main campus in Omaha and online education accessible from anywhere in the world, Creighton has a College of Nursing campus in Hastings, Neb., and a School of Medicine campus in Arizona. Creighton’s regional campus in Phoenix at St. Joseph’s Hospital and Medical Center is the only Catholic medical school west of Omaha.

History

Edward and Mary Lucretia Creighton, along with Edward’s brother John, settled in Omaha in the mid-1850s. John married Mary Lucretia’s sister Sarah Emily Wareham in 1868 and the four are considered the founders of Creighton University. Edward’s work with the transcontinental telegraph and freighting, ranching, railroading and banking became a major force in the city’s economic development. The two brothers were widely known for their business enterprises, and the two couples were equally widely regarded for their philanthropy.

Edward died in 1874 and his widow included $100,000 in her will to establish Creighton College in her husband’s memory. Mary Lucretia died in 1876 and her executors, who included her brother-in-law John, purchased 6.2 acres of land at the northwest corner of what is currently 24th and California streets. They began to build a school and transferred the land, building and additional securities to Bishop James O’Connor of Omaha.

The bishop asked the Jesuits to operate the school and the first president, the Rev. Roman A. Shaffel, S.J., arrived in Omaha in late 1877; the school opened on Sept. 2, 1878, to 120 students. Bishop O’Connor in 1879 surrendered his trust to the Jesuits, who incorporated the University under Nebraska law.

Edward and Mary Lucretia’s generosity is credited with establishing Creighton College, while John and Sarah Emily’s philanthropy enlarged it to a five-school university. Today, Creighton University consists of nine schools and colleges:

- College of Arts and Sciences (1878)
- School of Medicine (1892)
- School of Law (1904)
- School of Dentistry (1905)
- School of Pharmacy and Health Professions (1905)
- Heider College of Business (1920)
- Graduate School (1926)
- College of Nursing (four-year bachelor’s degree program began in 1958; college established in 1971)
- College of Professional Studies (established as University College in 1983)

Creighton Colleges and Schools

College of Arts and Sciences (http://ccas.creighton.edu)

The College of Arts and Sciences is the oldest and largest of Creighton’s nine colleges and schools. The college offers more than 60 majors and minors; an 11:1 faculty-to-student ratio; and research opportunities for undergraduates in all disciplines. Creighton encourages student involvement in research through the Center for Undergraduate Research and Scholarship (CURAS); nearly 200 undergraduate students present research at national and regional scholarly conferences annually. These efforts and others have resulted in Creighton being named among only 49 universities in the nation for undergraduate research opportunities by U.S. News & World Report — and the only Jesuit university to be recognized in 2015.

More than half of the college’s students attend graduate or professional school upon graduation, at such institutions as Harvard, Stanford, Oxford and Cambridge universities. The College of Arts and Sciences
hosts a chapter of Phi Beta Kappa, the nation's oldest and most prestigious honor society for liberal arts and sciences graduates. Interdisciplinary programs include such areas as neuroscience, healthy lifestyle management, sustainability studies, digital humanities, health administration, and justice and peace studies. The Department of Journalism, Media and Computing prepares students for success in today's technology-driven world by melding programs in journalism, graphic design and computing.

**Heider College of Business (http://business.creighton.edu)**

Established in 1920, the Heider College of Business became Creighton's first named college in 2013, in recognition of philanthropists Charles (BSC'49) and Mary Heider. It is among only 2 percent of schools in the world accredited in both business and accounting by the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business International. The faculty includes more chartered financial analysts than any other higher education institution in the world.

In 2015, Heider College was ranked a Top 100 business program by U.S. News & World Report at No. 93; undergraduate finance ranked 14th; and accounting ranked 19th. The college reports 99 percent of recent graduates were employed or in graduate school within six months of graduation; accounting majors have had a 100 percent placement rate for the past 10 years.

Students receive real-world experience, including investing University funds through the Portfolio Practicum class; planning the Creighton Business Symposium, the largest U.S. student-planned business event; and working with the Business Ethics Alliance, the leading nonprofit dedicated to city-level business ethics programming. Programs offering interdisciplinary opportunities include 3/3 Law (business and law degrees attained in six years); Pre-Healthcare (combines a business degree with completion of requirements for health care professional programs); Bioscience and Entrepreneurship (hands-on experience in commercializing medical innovations); and the M.D./MBA (students complete an MBA during the third year of medical school).

**College of Nursing (http://www.creighton.edu/nursing)**

The College of Nursing has achieved a national reputation for innovative programs that keep pace with the ever-changing field of nursing. For example, Creighton's accelerated Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) was one of the first in the nation and Creighton was the first nursing school in Nebraska to offer a Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) degree. Creighton nursing faculty members serve on state and national nursing and health care committees and organizations.

The college offers a BSN program on two campuses, in Omaha and Hastings, Neb., and is supplemented by select online courses and tracks. The BSN program includes a traditional four-year direct-entry pathway that allows students to start their college careers as freshmen in nursing, a 12 month accelerated BSN designed for college graduates who pursue nursing as a second degree. The college also offers an on-line RN-BSN degree completion program designed for registered nurses who have graduated from an accredited associate degree or diploma program in nursing and are eligible for licensure in Nebraska. The College of Nursing also offers an innovative undergraduate certificate in Outcomes Management and Care Coordination Leadership. This 24-week on-line program is designed for practicing registered nurses. Completion of this 12 semester credit hours in this certificate program can be counted towards completion of the RN-BSN degree. The College also collaborates with Hastings College to offer a 3.5+1 dual degree program with Hastings College in Hastings, NE. This program is designed for students completing a Health Systems Major or other appropriate major at Hastings College Major, meets the prerequisites for the accelerated BSN and completes all accelerated nursing curriculum (ANC) requirements.

The College offers both MSN and DNP degree programs. The MSN program prepares graduates to be clinical nurse leaders, and clinical systems administrators. The DNP program prepares graduates to be nurse practitioners and clinical systems administrators. The nurse practitioner tracks include the Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner, Adult-Gerontology Acute Nurse Practitioner, Family Nurse Practitioner, Neonatal Nurse Practitioner, Pediatric Acute Care Nurse Practitioner, and Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner. Graduates who successfully complete their identified NP track meet eligibility for national certification through their appropriate national certification boards.

The College of Nursing offers Post-Graduate Certificates in the following areas: Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner, Family Nurse Practitioner, Neonatal Nurse Practitioner, Pediatric Acute Care Nurse Practitioner, and Clinical Nurse Leader. Students who successfully complete the post-graduate certificate meet eligibility for national certification through their appropriate national certification boards.

Creighton BSN graduates meet or exceed the national average for first-time pass rates on the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX-RN) and annual pass rates on the certification examination for nurse practitioner-track graduates generally range from 90 to 100 percent for first-time test-takers.

Community involvement — at home and abroad — is at the heart of Creighton nursing. Students gain hands-on learning at free health clinics in Omaha and through global health care experiences such as those associated with the Institute for Latin American Concern in the Dominican Republic (ILAC) and China. The College of Nursing collaborates with public and parochial schools in Omaha and surrounding areas to provide state-mandated health screenings. Creighton nursing students, at both the undergraduate and graduate levels, complete preceptorships in some of the nation's largest hospitals as well as in small, rural hospitals, specialty hospitals, and urban and rural clinics.

**College of Professional Studies and Summer Sessions (http://adultdegrees.creighton.edu)**

The College of Professional Studies, established in 1983 as University College, provides on-campus and online undergraduate degrees, certificates and noncredit programs for adult learners. Students enjoy small classes that offer individual attention and the ability to forge strong relationships with fellow learners and faculty. In 2015-2016, there were more than 300 students enrolled in the College of Professional Studies. The college's online bachelor's degree completion programs are ranked No. 20 nationally by U.S. News & World Report.

The online Bachelor's in Leadership includes three specialization tracks: health care management, nonprofit management and human capital management; the new online Bachelor of Arts in Healthy Lifestyle Management is designed for students who wish to pursue careers in the growing field of health and wellness. The program is unique because it is rooted in interdisciplinary teaching, research and practice to care for the...
whole person—body, mind and spirit. The college offers 12 undergraduate certificate programs including such offerings as business administration, theology, health administration and policy, creative writing and more.

**Graduate School (http://succeed.creighton.edu)**

Creighton’s first master’s degree was awarded in 1893 and the first Ph.D. was conferred in 1971. Today, the Graduate School offers more than 35 master’s degree programs and numerous doctoral programs and is a leader in interdisciplinary education with both on-campus and online programs. More than half of Creighton graduate students are enrolled in online programs.

In 2016, *U.S. News & World Report* ranked Creighton No. 13 in Best Online Graduate Business Programs (Excludes MBA); No. 36 in Best Online Graduate Education Programs; No. 44 in Best Online MBA Programs; and No. 64 in Best Online Graduate Nursing Programs. The Doctoral Program in Interdisciplinary Leadership (Ed.D.) is the Graduate School’s largest online program, this year drawing students from 45 states and 10 countries.

The Graduate School is continually adding to its academic offerings with distinctive and innovative programs in a wide variety of fields including business, leadership, conflict resolution, education, school counseling, humanities, health care, public health, ministry, theology and science; creative writing (MFA), East-West studies, medical anthropology, public health, emergency medical services (EMS), finance (MFIN) and health and wellness coaching. Creighton also offers graduate certificates in many fields as well as dual degrees in business, law, medicine, international relations, negotiation/conflict resolution, business intelligence and analytics, health care ethics, leadership and more..

**School of Law (http://law.creighton.edu)**

The School of Law was established in 1904. Today, the 300-plus students in the School of Law are taught by 35 full-time professors and 27 adjunct faculty members who are prosecutors, public defenders and other practicing attorneys. Last year’s graduates accepted offers of employment in 19 states and two other countries.

Creighton law students have the flexibility to earn a J.D. degree in two, three or four years. Other programs include earning a J.D. plus a master’s degree in negotiation and dispute resolution from Creighton’s Werner Institute in three years; the Government and Leadership (GOAL) Program, which provides a J.D. and a master’s degree in three years plus an externship in Washington, D.C.; and the joint J.D./MBA with the Heider College of Business.

Innovative educational experiences in the school include a constitutional law seminar offered every other year allowing face-to-face discussion with a U.S. Supreme Court justice; the summer program, “From Nuremberg to the Hague,” featuring the study of international criminal law, war crimes and the Holocaust in Germany and The Netherlands; and an annual immersion trip to the Dominican Republic that encourages law students to reflect on life, law and poverty in a Third World nation.

The School of Law assists students interested in public-interest law by offering summer grants to first- and second-year students who accept unpaid externships with government and nonprofit law offices. Students also gain experience through the Abrahams Legal Clinic, which gives free legal services to low-income individuals, especially victims of domestic violence, and the Community Economic Development Clinic, which provides free legal services to low-income entrepreneurs.

**School of Medicine (http://medschool.creighton.edu)**

The School of Medicine was established in 1892 as the John A. Creighton Medical College. The school has a regional campus in Phoenix at St. Joseph’s Hospital and Medical Center, which is the only Catholic medical school campus west of Omaha. The medical school’s primary clinical partner, CHI Health, is the largest health care network in the region and one of the top 15 health care systems in the U.S. CHI Health is affiliated with Colorado-based Catholic Health Initiatives, one of the nation’s largest faith-based nonprofit health systems.

Creighton graduates’ medical licensing scores and pass rates consistently exceed the national average and 100 percent of Creighton medical students perform community service while in medical school. Creighton was the first Catholic university to receive the prestigious Community Service Award from the Association of American Medical Colleges (AAMC); the award recognized the student-founded and run Magis Medical Clinic, which provides free health care for uninsured and underinsured people in Omaha.

Faculty members and their research are world-renowned. The medical school is an international leader in hereditary cancer and osteoporosis, with other outstanding programs including infectious disease, cardiovascular disease, nutrition/metabolism and neuroscience. A landmark study conducted at Creighton suggested that boosting vitamin D3 intake can significantly reduce the risk of breast and other cancers. Researchers in biomedical sciences, medical microbiology/immunology and pharmacology are making discoveries in atherosclerosis, bacterial
resistance, cancer, hearing restoration, brain injury, bone growth/bone loss and more.

**School of Pharmacy and Health Professions (http://spahp.creighton.edu)**

Established in 1905 as the Creighton College of Pharmacy, the School of Pharmacy and Health Professions (SPAHP) expanded over the years to include other health professions. The school is an academic pioneer, offering: the first clinical doctorates in occupational therapy (OTD) and physical therapy (DPT) in the nation; the first Web-based distance education pharmacy program; the first distance education program in occupational therapy leading to the clinical doctorate in occupational therapy; and 40 years of emergency medical services (EMS) education. SPAHP also has innovative partnerships with the University of Alaska Anchorage (OTD and Pharm.D.) and Regis University in Denver (OTD).

SPAHP faculty are renowned: the school has one of the largest OT faculties in the nation, with 18 faculty members holding terminal degrees; for more than 25 years, faculty members in the Center for Drug Information and Evidence-Based Practice have provided evidence-based, timely and unbiased information to health care professionals (fewer than 15 percent of pharmacy schools in the U.S. offer as much drug information expertise to the professional community); and the Health Services Research Program is recognized nationally for its work in patient safety.

First-time national licensure pass rates in pharmacy, OT and PT have been nearly 100 percent the past several years and more than 75 percent of the school’s students receive one to three job offers before they graduate. They have access to an expanse of clinical training sites, with a faculty-student clinical ratio of 1:3, in every health care discipline, including pediatrics, geriatrics, mental health, acute and long-term care and more. Service to others is a hallmark of the school, with students giving nearly 10,000 hours of service per semester.

**Mission, Learning Outcomes, and Goals and Objectives**

**Mission Statement**

Creighton is a Catholic and Jesuit comprehensive university committed to excellence in its undergraduate, graduate and professional programs.

As Catholic, Creighton is dedicated to the pursuit of truth in all its forms and is guided by the living tradition of the Catholic Church.

As Jesuit, Creighton participates in the tradition of the Society of Jesus which provides an integrating vision of the world that arises out of a knowledge and love of Jesus Christ.

As comprehensive, Creighton’s education embraces several colleges and professional schools and is directed to the intellectual, social, spiritual, physical and recreational aspects of students’ lives and to the promotion of justice.

Creighton exists for students and learning. Members of the Creighton community are challenged to reflect on transcendent values, including their relationship with God, in an atmosphere of freedom of inquiry, belief and religious worship. Service to others, the importance of family life, the inalienable worth of each individual and appreciation of ethnic and cultural diversity are core values of Creighton.

Creighton faculty members conduct research to enhance teaching, to contribute to the betterment of society, and to discover knowledge. Faculty and staff stimulate critical and creative thinking and provide ethical perspectives for dealing with an increasingly complex world.

**University Assessment of Learning Outcomes**

The University Assessment Committee has articulated six university-level outcomes that are common to all undergraduate, graduate, and professional student experience.

All Creighton graduates will demonstrate:

1. disciplinary competence and/or professional proficiency,
2. critical thinking skills,
3. Ignatian values, to include but not limited to a commitment to an exploration of faith and the promotion of justice,
4. the ability to communicate clearly and effectively,
5. deliberative reflection for personal and professional formation,
6. the ability to work effectively across race, ethnicity, culture, gender, religion and sexual orientation.

Each program defines its learning goals/graduate outcomes, and these outcomes should be in alignment with each College/School’s goals as well as the broader university-wide goals. A variety of outcome measures are used within each of the programs to provide evidence of student learning, and to assess how well the learning goals/graduate outcomes are being met.

**Goals and Objectives**

Creighton University exists to educate her students with a view to their intellectual expansion, social adequacy, physical development, aesthetic appreciation, and spiritual enrichment. Creighton serves her publics primarily through teaching and research. Employing the techniques of teaching and research offers numerous other opportunities to provide community services and leadership.

Creighton has behind it a pattern of more than four centuries of Jesuit teaching. The Order’s focus has always been on the total person, an approach that includes development of each student’s talents to assure that he or she can meet both material and spiritual needs.

Members of every denomination are enrolled in and welcome to all courses in the University. While Creighton fosters learning in a Christian-oriented setting and challenges students to reflect on transcendent truths, students are not required to participate in religious services or activities.

All educational programs of Creighton University are open to both men and women.

The University Assessment Plan has been established to help measure the success of Creighton’s academic programs. Each college and school has in place its own appropriate plan to determine student achievement in its programs and to implement changes for continuous improvement in Creighton’s assessment plans, and students participate with faculty and administration in striving for improvements in the teaching-learning process. In addition, the University Plan embraces Student Life, and the special areas of cultural diversity and service to others, values which are emphasized in Creighton’s Mission Statement.
Accreditations and Approvals

Creighton University is fully accredited by The Higher Learning Commission of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, the accrediting agency for the region in which the University is situated.

Higher Learning Commission
230 South LaSalle Street, Suite 7-500, Chicago, Illinois 60604-1411
Phone: 800.621.7440 / 312.263.0456 | Fax: 312.263.7462 |
info@hlcommission.org

The creighton University Libraries, (Health Sciences, Law, and Reinert-Alumni) share a commitment to providing outstanding resources, expertise, and facilities to all our undergraduate, graduate and professional programs whether online or on campus. All three libraries have developed unique collections, services, and resources that are designed to maximize students’ personal and educational experiences while at Creighton and beyond. Each library has an array of expert informational professionals who provide research, database, and library related technology support to students, including distance learners. Learning spaces in the University Libraries offer a variety of furnishings and technology for individual and collaborative study. Go to www.creighton.edu/libraries to explore any of the Creighton University Libraries.

The School of Pharmacy and Health Professions programs are accredited as follows:

The Pharmacy program, accredited by the Accreditation Council for Pharmacy Education (ACPE (https://www.acpe-accredit.org)), is a member of the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy.

The program in Occupational Therapy is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE (http://www.aota.org/en/Education-Careers/Accreditation.aspx)) of the American Occupational Therapy Association Inc.

The program in Physical Therapy is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE (http://www.capteonline.org/home.aspx)).

The University is also approved by and/or a member of the following: American Council on Education, Association of American Colleges and Universities, Association of Catholic Colleges and Universities, Association of Independent Colleges and Universities of Nebraska, Association of Jesuit Colleges and Universities, Council for the Advancement and Support of Education, Council for Higher Education Accreditation, National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities, Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs, Council for Opportunity in Education, American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, American Association of University Professors, American Association of University Women, Association of Schools of Journalism and Mass Communication, Association of Independent Liberal Arts Colleges for Teacher Education, Council of Graduate Schools in the United States, Council on Social Work Education, International Association of Catholic Universities, Midwest Association of Graduate Schools, National Association of Educational Broadcasters, National Association for Foreign Student Affairs, National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education, Nebraska Council on Teacher Education, and Nebraska State Board of Educational Examiners.

Creighton University is authorized to provide online education (http://www.creighton.edu/state_authorization_for_current_listing). See creighton.edu/state_authorization for current listing.

University Libraries

Library

The Creighton University Libraries, (Health Sciences, Law, and Reinert-Alumni) share a commitment to providing outstanding resources, expertise, and facilities to all our undergraduate, graduate and professional programs whether online or on campus. All three libraries have developed unique collections, services, and resources that are designed to maximize students’ personal and educational experiences while at Creighton and beyond. Each library has an array of expert informational professionals who provide research, database, and library related technology support to students, including distance learners. Learning spaces in the University Libraries offer a variety of furnishings and technology for individual and collaborative study. Go to www.creighton.edu/libraries to explore any of the Creighton University Libraries.
Campus Facilities

Creighton’s 139-acre urban campus encompasses more than 50 buildings, providing excellent facilities for the University’s academic, residential, spiritual, athletic and recreational activities. The beautifully landscaped, pedestrian-friendly campus has been recognized by the Arbor Lodge Foundation as a Tree Campus USA University for eight consecutive years, and is listed in the 2015 Princeton Review Guide to 353 Green Colleges for its strong commitment to the environment and sustainability.

The University recently made extensive campus improvements, including renovation of buildings affecting more than 100,000 square feet of academic space and completion of the east campus athletic/fitness/recreation corridor.

Recognition of Scholarship and Leadership

Creighton University applauds the scholastic effort and achievement of its students. In addition to the numerous scholarships, awards, and honor societies from each School and College that recognize student accomplishments, Creighton is proud to honor students with the following:

Alpha Sigma Nu is a national Jesuit honor society for men and women, awarded on the basis of scholarship, loyalty and service.

Phi Beta Kappa, Beta of Nebraska (Creighton Chapter). Founded in 1776, Phi Beta Kappa is the nation’s oldest honor society. It celebrates and advocates excellence in the liberal arts and sciences, and only 10 percent of American colleges and universities have earned the privilege of hosting a chapter. Once a year, the chapter invites select juniors and seniors with an outstanding academic record in the liberal arts and sciences to become members.

The Spirit of Creighton Award is a citation conferred on a male and a female student by the President of the University annually at Commencement for demonstrating remarkable initiative and able enterprise, wisdom in action, modesty in achievement, and great personal sacrifice for the good of others.

The Alumni Association

Creighton University seeks to maintain lifelong relationships with former students of the University. The Creighton University Alumni Association, formed in 1892, assists the University in keeping alumni engaged with the institution. Its mission is to "advance the interests of the Creighton family through a commitment to academic excellence, Judeo/Christian ethics and a lifelong relationship between Creighton alumni and their University that enriches both."

The Alumni Association is governed by the National Alumni Board. This board represents the alumni community in matters affecting the University; supports and assists the University in fulfilling its strategic goals; and provides services, programs and support consistent with the Alumni Association’s mission.

Alumni programs vary widely and include all-University events, Homecoming, class reunion activities, community service projects, college/school specific activities, recent alumni activities, regional events, career networking and social networking.

Information on the Alumni Association can be found on the web at www.alumni.creighton.edu.

Non-discrimination Statement

Creighton University is committed to providing a safe and non-discriminatory educational and employment environment. The University admits qualified students, hires qualified employees and accepts patients for treatment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, marital status, national origin, age, disability, citizenship, sexual orientation, gender identity, gender expression, veteran status, or other status protected by law. Its education and employment policies, scholarship and loan programs, and other programs and activities, are administered without unlawful discrimination.

Sexual harassment, including sexual violence, is a form of sex discrimination prohibited by Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972. The University does not discriminate on the basis of sex in its educational, extracurricular, athletic, or other programs or in the context of employment.

It is the policy of the University to make all programs and services available to individuals with disabilities. Inquiries concerning rights and responsibilities under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 should be directed to the Executive Director for the Office of Equity and Inclusion (see below). To obtain information on accessibility of buildings and programs or to report problems of accessibility, please contact Human Resources (for employees), Schneider Hall or by telephone 402.280.2709, or Office of Disability Accommodations (for students), Old Gym 437 or by telephone 402.280.2166.

The following person has been designated to monitor compliance and to answer any questions regarding the University’s non-discrimination policies:

Ms. Allison Taylor
Executive Director
Title IX Coordinator/Section 504 Coordinator
Creighton University
Office of Equity and Inclusion
Creighton Hall Suite 340
Omaha, NE 68178
Phone: 402.280.3189
Email: allisontaylor@creighton.edu
Web: www.creighton.edu/oei

The United States Department of Education’s Office for Civil Rights (OCR) enforces Title IX. Information regarding OCR may be found at www.ed.gov/about/office/list/ocr/index.html. (http://www2.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ocr)

Services for Students with Disabilities

Services for students with disabilities are provided to qualified students to ensure equal access to educational opportunities, programs, and activities in the most integrated setting possible. Students must make timely and appropriate disclosures and requests, at least five weeks in advance of a course, workshop, program, or activity for which accommodation is requested or such other reasonable time as the particular circumstance of a request for accommodation warrants.
Students are encouraged to make requests for appropriate academic adjustments soon as possible after acceptance. Each student may be required to submit medical or other diagnostic documentation of disability and limitations. Students may be required to complete additional evaluation of limitations by Creighton University’s Center for Health or Counseling or other appropriate agencies prior to receiving requested accommodations. The University reserves the right to provide services only to students who complete and provide written results of evaluations and recommendations for accommodations to appropriate University personnel. For more information, contact the Dean’s Office of the student’s college of enrollment or the Office of Disability Accommodations (http://www.creighton.edu/disabilitysupportservices) at 402.280.2166.

Military Leave Policy

Creighton University supports a student who is a member, or who parents a dependent child with a spouse who is a member, of a military reserve unit or the National Guard and is called into active military service by the United States. To assist him/her to maintain his/her status as Creighton student, the University has adopted the following guidelines:

Withdrawal from the University:

1. A student in good standing should immediately file a request for a leave of absence/withdrawal with the dean of the appropriate school or college in which the student is enrolled, along with a copy of the military orders.
2. The leave of absence generally will be granted for one year. However, the deans of the appropriate college are encouraged to grant any request to extend the leave of absence should military service require more than one year.
3. The student will receive a full refund of tuition and fees paid to Creighton University if the request for a leave of absence/withdrawal for military service is filed prior to the last day to drop classes.
4. The student will have a choice of three options if the request for a leave of absence/withdrawal is received after the last day to drop classes:
   a. A full refund of tuition and fees with no credit awarded for work completed during the semester.
   b. An Incomplete grade in all courses, upon approval of all instructors, with the right to complete all coursework within one year without further payment of tuition or fees.
   c. A grade in all courses, upon approval of all instructors, based on work completed to the date of the leave of absence request.
   d. Options b) & c) may be combined should circumstances warrant.
5. The student will receive prorated refunds for his/her housing and meal-plan, if applicable, based on taking the percentage of days registered at the University over the total number of days in the semester (i.e., beginning with the first day of class and ending on the last day of finals).
6. All applicable financial aid awards will be refunded to the appropriate agencies, and repayments of federal student loans will be calculated in accordance with federal guidelines.
7. While the University will make every effort to accommodate a student returning from active duty, placement in certain honors programs at the University cannot be guaranteed.
8. The student will be required to return university property, such as keys to residence halls, university computer equipment, library books, etc. in order to receive a refund or re enroll.

Email as Official Means of Communication

The Creighton University assigned e-mail account shall be the official means of communication with all students, faculty and staff. All community members are responsible for all information sent to them via their University e-mail accounts are responsible for ensuring that all information, including attachments, is transmitted in its entirety to the preferred account.

All faculty, staff and students are required to maintain an @creighton.edu computer account. This account provides both an online identification key and a University Official E-mail address. The University sends much of its correspondence solely through e-mail. This includes, but is not limited to, policy announcements, emergency notices, meeting and event notifications, course syllabi and requirements, and correspondence between faculty, staff and students. Such correspondence is mailed only to the University Official E-mail address.

Faculty, staff and students are expected to check their e-mail on a frequent and consistent basis in order to stay current with University-related communications. Faculty, staff and students have the responsibility to recognize that certain communications may be time-critical.

Graduation Rates

Creighton University is pleased to provide information regarding our institution’s graduation/completion rates, in compliance with the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended. To request graduation rate information, please contact the University Registrar at 402.280.2702 or registrar@creighton.edu.

The Jesuit Order

The Society of Jesus is a Roman Catholic religious order of men known as the Jesuits. It was founded in Paris by St. Ignatius of Loyola over 460 years ago. In addition to their work in parishes, primary and secondary education, the Jesuits sponsor twenty-eight colleges and universities in the United States.

The Jesuits are the founding order of Creighton University and turned the governance of Creighton over to the Board of Trustees in 1968. While the main focus of the Jesuits in the United States is on education, the order is primarily a missionary order which is also involved in spiritual direction, retreat centers and social justice work. There are presently 40 Jesuits at Creighton, including faculty, staff, administrators, chaplains and students.

The Jesuit tradition strives to form women and men to be of service for and with others. The hallmarks of a Jesuit education are excellence, service, leadership and faith. St Ignatius of Loyola saw the world as manifesting God’s goodness, and graduates of Jesuit universities and colleges are called upon to “set the world on fire” by studying it, engaging with it, and changing it so that all people recognize their true identity as beloved sons and daughters of God.
American Jesuit Colleges and Universities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>College Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Spring Hill College, Mobile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Loyola Marymount University, Los Angeles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University of San Francisco, San Francisco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Santa Clara University, Santa Clara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>Regis University, Denver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>Fairfield University, Fairfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>Georgetown University, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Loyola University Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>Loyola University New Orleans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>Loyola University Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>Boston College, Chestnut Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>College of the Holy Cross, Worcester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>University of Detroit Mercy, Detroit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>Rockhurst University, Kansas City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saint Louis University, Saint Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>Creighton University, Omaha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>Saint Peter's University, Jersey City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Canisius College, Buffalo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fordham University, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>John Carroll University, Cleveland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Xavier University, Cincinnati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Saint Joseph's University, Philadelphia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The University of Scranton, Scranton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Gonzaga University, Spokane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seattle University, Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>Wheeling Jesuit University, Wheeling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>Marquette University, Milwaukee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Seminaries and high schools are not included in this list.)

ASSOCIATION OF JESUIT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
One Dupont Circle, Suite 405
Washington, D.C. 20036
phone: 202.862.9893 fax: 202.862.8523
www.ajcunet.edu (http://www.ajcunet.edu)
### UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION

**University Board of Trustees**

*as of July 1, 2016*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Michael R. McCarthy</td>
<td>Chairman, Creighton University Board of Trustees; Chairman, McCarthy Group, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bruce E. Grewcock</td>
<td>Vice Chairman, Creighton University Board of Trustees; Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Peter Kiewit Sons', Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Thomas Barry</td>
<td>Senior Vice President, Controller, Sirius XM Holdings, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Casey Beaumier, S.J.</td>
<td>Director, Institute for Advanced Jesuit Studies, Boston College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary E. Walton Conti, M.D.</td>
<td>Mary W. Conti MD, LLC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Jerry Crouse</td>
<td>Vice Chairman and CEO, Tenaska Energy, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Joseph &quot;Joe&quot; Daoust, S.J.</td>
<td>Superior of the Jesuit Community, Pine Ridge Indian Reservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chris Elias, M.D., M.P.H.</td>
<td>President, Global Development, Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Mimi A. Feller</td>
<td>Senior Vice President (Retired), Public Affairs and Government Relations, Gannett Co., Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ronald B. Gartlan</td>
<td>President and Chief Executive Officer, Godfather’s Pizza, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. W. Gary Gates</td>
<td>Kathy and Gary Gates Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Nizar (Nick) Ghoussaini</td>
<td>Senior Operating Partner, Triton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Frank L. Hayes</td>
<td>President, Hayes and Associates, LLC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Julie Hefflinger</td>
<td>Executive Director (Retired), Partnership for Kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Scott C. Heider</td>
<td>Managing Principal, Chartwell Capital, LLC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Daniel S. Hendrickson, S.J.</td>
<td>President, Creighton University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Mark Denniston Huber</td>
<td>President and Chief Executive Officer, Smeal Fire Aparatus Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Eric T. Immel, S.J. (Associate Trustee)</td>
<td>Scholastic, Society of Jesus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Richard T. Kizer</td>
<td>Chairman, Central States Health and Life Company of Omaha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Jack Koraleski (Honorary Trustee)</td>
<td>Executive Chairman (Retired), Union Pacific Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. G. Thomas Krettek, S.J., Ph.D.</td>
<td>Dean of the First Studies Program, Fordham University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Terry J. Kroeger</td>
<td>Publisher and Chief Executive Officer, Omaha World-Herald Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bruce R. Lauritzen</td>
<td>Chairman, First National Bank of Omaha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. William P. Leahy, S.J.</td>
<td>President, Boston College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Deborah A. Macdonald</td>
<td>President (Retired), Kinder Morgan Natural Gas Pipeline Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floyd J. Malveaux, M.D., Ph.D.</td>
<td>Executive Director, Merck Childhood Asthma Network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Jayme V. Martin</td>
<td>Vice President and General Manager, Global Categories, Nike, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Jane Miller</td>
<td>Chief Operating Officer, Gallup Riverfront Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Chris J. Murphy</td>
<td>Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, First Westroads Bank, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Daniel P. Neary</td>
<td>Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Mutual of Omaha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Susan Nemer Haddix</td>
<td>Member of the Board: Fonteneele Forest, Jesuit Academy, Child Saving Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. James B. O’Brien</td>
<td>President, O’Brien Management Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Gregory J. O’Meara, S.J.</td>
<td>Rector, Jesuit Community, Creighton University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Mark H. Rauenhorst</td>
<td>President, Warren Properties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bruce C. Rohde</td>
<td>Chairman, Romar Capital Group; Chairman and CEO Emeritus, ConAgra Foods, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Nicholas J. C. Santos, S.J., Ph.D.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Marketing, Marquette University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nick W. Turkal, M.D.</td>
<td>Chief Executive Officer, Aurora Health Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Gail Werner-Robertson</td>
<td>President and Founder, GWR Wealth Management, LLC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Gary Witt</td>
<td>Consulting Director, Lutz Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ryan M. Zabrowski</td>
<td>Associate Broker, Investors Realty, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Patrick J. Zenner</td>
<td>President and Chief Executive Officer (Retired), Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Officers of Administration

*as of July 1, 2016*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daniel S. Hendrickson, S.J., Ph.D.</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard J. Hauser, S.J.</td>
<td>Assistant to the President for Mission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce D. Rasmusen, B.S.B.A.</td>
<td>Director of Intercollegiate Athletics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard E. Rossi, M.Ed., Ph.D.</td>
<td>Special Assistant to the President &amp; Board Liaison</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**President’s Office**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Jerry Crouse</td>
<td>Vice Chairman and CEO, Tenaska Energy, Inc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Counsel**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James S. Jansen, J.D.</td>
<td>General Counsel and Corporate Secretary</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**University Privacy Officer and Associate General Counsel to Health Sciences**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Andrea M. Jahn, J.D.</td>
<td>University Privacy Officer and Associate General Counsel to Health Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Title/Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allison Taylor, M.S.Ed.</td>
<td>Executive Director for Equity and Inclusion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lauren Ward, M.A.</td>
<td>Associate Director, Prevention, Education &amp; Inclusion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard P. Virgin, M.A.</td>
<td>Vice President for University Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremy L. Bouman</td>
<td>Executive Director, Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael T. Findley, J.D.</td>
<td>Assistant Vice President, Principal Gifts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna S. Nubel, M.A.</td>
<td>Assistant Vice President for Alumni Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly Ptacek</td>
<td>Executive Director, Development Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven A. Scholer, J.D.</td>
<td>Senior Philanthropic Advisor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amy S. Turbes</td>
<td>Senior Director, Strategy, Research, and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas F. Murray, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Interim Provost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of the Provost</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessica M. Graner, B.S.B.A.</td>
<td>Associate Provost for Academic Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tricia A. Brundo Sharrar, J.D.</td>
<td>Associate Provost for Academic Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sade Kosoko-Lasaki, M.D., M.S.P.H.</td>
<td>Associate Vice President for Multicultural and Community Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Austerberry, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Director, Pre-Health Advising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandra V. Cirico, M.S.</td>
<td>Director, Advising and Operations, Creighton EDGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph D. Ecklund, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Director of Academic Success and Educational Opportunity Programs, Creighton EDGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremy Fisher, M.B.A.</td>
<td>Director, Fahey Career Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denise Y. LeClair, M.S.</td>
<td>Director, Office of Disability Accommodations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rene’ Padilla, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Executive Director, Office of International Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melinda J. Stoner</td>
<td>University Registrar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark P. Turner, M.S.Ed.</td>
<td>Director, Military and Veterans Affairs; Business Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission and Ministry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eileen Burke-Sullivan, S.T.D.</td>
<td>Vice Provost for Mission and Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew F. Alexander, S.J.</td>
<td>Director of Collaborative Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence D. Gillick, S.J.</td>
<td>Director of Deglman Center for Ignatian Spirituality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amy Hoover, M.A.</td>
<td>Director of Creighton University Retreat Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyle Lierk, M.Div.</td>
<td>Director of Campus Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrea Montoya, J.D.</td>
<td>Director of Institute for Latin American Concern (Omaha)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Naatz, M.A.</td>
<td>Associate Vice Provost for Mission and Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth Reed-Bouley, M.S., M.Div., M.B.A.</td>
<td>Director of Schlegel Center for Service and Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning and Assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gail M. Jensen, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Vice Provost for Learning and Assessment and Dean of the Graduate School/College of Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. James Bothmer, M.A.L.S.</td>
<td>University Librarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracy A. Chapman, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Executive Director, Center for Academic Innovation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Ann Danielson, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Associate Vice Provost for Academic Excellence and Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somchan (Ying) Vuthipadadon, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Director, Institutional Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanya Winegard, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Vice Provost for Student Life and Dean of Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michele K. Bogard, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Associate Vice Provost for Engagement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>Director of Office of Multicultural Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>Medical Director of Student Health Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawn Jensen, M.B.A.</td>
<td>Associate Vice Provost of Housing and Auxiliary Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>Director of Counseling Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katie Kelsey, M.Ed.</td>
<td>Director of Student Leadership and Involvement Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott R. Maas, M.A.</td>
<td>Director of Student Center and Dining Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desiree Nownes, M.S.</td>
<td>Senior Director of Center for Student Integrity, Wellness and Assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debra Saure, M.S.N., APRN-NP-C</td>
<td>Senior Director of Student Health Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve Woita, M.S.Ed.</td>
<td>Director of Campus Recreation and Wellness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Wayne Young, Jr., Ph.D.</td>
<td>Associate Vice Provost for Student Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary E. Chase, Ed.D.</td>
<td>Vice Provost for Enrollment Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audra Callanan, B.S.</td>
<td>Director of Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katie Christenson, M.S., PLMHP</td>
<td>Director of Retention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindsay Johnson, M.S.H.E.</td>
<td>Director, Graduate and Adult Recruitment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paula S. Kohles, B.S.B.A.</td>
<td>Director of Financial Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Richardson, M.S.</td>
<td>Director, Admissions and Scholarship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research and Scholarship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas F. Murray, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Associate Vice Provost for Research and Scholarship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beth Herr, M.P.A., C.R.A.</td>
<td>Director, Sponsored Programs Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>Director, Office of Multicultural Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>Medical Director of Student Health Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>Director of Counseling Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>Director of Student Leadership and Involvement Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>Director of Student Center and Dining Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desiree Nownes, M.S.</td>
<td>Senior Director of Center for Student Integrity, Wellness and Assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debra Saure, M.S.N., APRN-NP-C</td>
<td>Senior Director of Student Health Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve Woita, M.S.Ed.</td>
<td>Director of Campus Recreation and Wellness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Wayne Young, Jr., Ph.D.</td>
<td>Associate Vice Provost for Student Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary E. Chase, Ed.D.</td>
<td>Vice Provost for Enrollment Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audra Callanan, B.S.</td>
<td>Director of Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katie Christenson, M.S., PLMHP</td>
<td>Director of Retention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindsay Johnson, M.S.H.E.</td>
<td>Director, Graduate and Adult Recruitment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paula S. Kohles, B.S.B.A.</td>
<td>Director of Financial Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Richardson, M.S.</td>
<td>Director, Admissions and Scholarship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research and Scholarship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas F. Murray, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Associate Vice Provost for Research and Scholarship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beth Herr, M.P.A., C.R.A.</td>
<td>Director, Sponsored Programs Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Role/Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Knezetic, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Director for Research and Compliance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juliane K. Strauss-Soukup, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Director, CURAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel E. Burkey, B.S.B.A., C.P.A.</td>
<td>Senior Vice President for Operations, Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>Vice President for Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kristi L. Freese, M.B.A.</td>
<td>Senior Finance Director, School of Dentistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John J. Jesse, III, M.B.A.</td>
<td>Associate Vice President for Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tara B. McGuire, B.S.B.A.</td>
<td>Budget Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracy L. Monahan, M.B.A.</td>
<td>Senior Administrator, School of Pharmacy and Health Professions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael A. Pille, B.A., C.P.A.</td>
<td>Director, External Finance GAAP, Tax Policy and Compliance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond L. Stoupa, B.S.B.A.</td>
<td>Finance Director of the School of Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph J. Zaborowski, M.A., M.B.A.</td>
<td>Director of Purchasing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John L. Wilhelm, B.S.B.A.</td>
<td>Vice President for Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brenda L. Hovden, M.B.A.</td>
<td>Director of Card Services and Mail Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard J. McAuliffe, M.S.</td>
<td>Director of Public Safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy Norton, M.S., Ed.Dc, CFM</td>
<td>Assistant Vice President for Facilities Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark E. Simanek</td>
<td>Director, Shuttle/Transportation Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tim Brooks, M.B.A., M.I.M.</td>
<td>Vice President for Information Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan M. Cameron</td>
<td>Executive Director, Technology, Exploration, Innovation and Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryan S. McLaughlin, B.S.</td>
<td>Chief Security Officer, IT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark J. Mongar</td>
<td>Assistant Vice President for Information Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chris C. Vaverek</td>
<td>Senior Director, Network Systems and Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resources</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey C. Branstetter</td>
<td>Associate Vice President of Human Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Audit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Paul. Tomoser, B.S.</td>
<td>Director of Internal Audit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Communications and Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jim P. Berscheidt, M.S.</td>
<td>Chief Communications and Marketing Officer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Creighton College and School Officers of Administration

**as of July 1, 2016**

**College of Arts and Sciences**

- Bridget M. Keegan, Ph.D., Dean
- HollyAnn Harris, Ph.D., Associate Dean
- Rebecca Murray, Ph.D., Associate Dean
- Tracy N. Leavelle, Ph.D., Associate Dean
- Lisa Brockhoff, M.S., Assistant Dean for Advising
- Gerald Kuhlman, M.A., Assistant Dean for Advising
- Wilfred Solomon, M.A., Assistant Dean for Operations

**Heider College of Business**

- Anthony R. Hendrickson, Ph.D., Dean
- Deborah L. Wells, Ph.D., Associate Dean
- Chris Karasek, Assistant Dean for Graduate Business Programs
- Charisse Williams, Assistant Dean for Undergraduate Business Programs

**College of Nursing**

- Catherine M. Todero, Ph.D., Dean
- Cindy Costanzo, Ph.D., Senior Associate Dean
- Mary Kunes-Connell, Ph.D., Associate Dean for Academics, Assessment, and Accreditation
- Amy Cosimano, Ed.D., Assistant Dean for Student Affairs
- Cynthia Adams, B.S.B.A., Assistant Dean for Administration and Finance

**College of Professional Studies and Summer Sessions**

- Gail M. Jensen, Ph.D., Dean
- Tracy Chapman, Ph.D., Associate Dean for Adult and eLearning
- Christine Billings, M.S., Assistant Dean, Director of College of Professional Studies

**The Graduate School**

- Gail M. Jensen, Ph.D., Dean
- LuAnn M. Schwery, M.S., Assistant Dean

**School of Dentistry**

- Mark A. Latta, D.M.D., M.S., Dean
- James H. Howard, D.D.S., M.S., Senior Associate Dean for Clinical and External Affairs
- William P. Kelsey III, D.D.S., Senior Associate Dean for Academic Affairs and Administration
- Neil S. Norton, Ph.D., Associate Dean for Admissions and Student Affairs
- Carol M. Murdock, D.D.S., Assistant Dean of Clinical Operations
- Sonia Maria Rocha-Sanchez, M.S., Ph.D., M.B.A., Assistant Dean for Research

**School of Law**

- Paul E. McGreal, J.D., Dean
- Nicholas A. Mirkay III, J.D., LL.M., Associate Dean for Administration and Planning
- David P. Weber, J.D., Associate Dean for Academic Affairs
- Michael J. Kelly, J.D., LL.M., Associate Dean for International Programs and Faculty Research
- Nancy Lawler Dickhute, J.D., Associate Dean for Professional Development
- Andrea D. Bashara, M.S., Assistant Dean for Student Services
- Kristin M. Chenoweth, J.D., Assistant Dean of Admissions
- Mandy Whiddon, Assistant Dean for Career Development

**School of Medicine**

- Robert W. Dunlay, M.D., Dean
- Devendra K. Agrawal, Ph.D., M.B.A., Associate Dean for Translational Research
Jason C. Bartz, Ph.D., Associate Dean for Faculty Affairs
Fr. James Clifton, S.J., Associate Dean for Mission, Identity and Diversity
Dave Davenport, Senior Associate Dean for Administration
Devin J. Fox, M.D., Assistant Dean, Quality and Patient Safety
Michael G. Kavan, Ph.D., Associate Dean for Student Affairs
Stephen J. Lanspa, M.D., Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs
Thomas F. Murray, Ph.D., Associate Dean for Research
Kevin J. Nokels, FACHE, Associate Dean for Hospital Affairs
Joann L. Porter, M.D., Associate Dean for Graduate Medical Education
Thomas H. Quinn, Ph.D., Assistant Dean for Medical School Admissions
James Rodenbiker, M.S.W., Associate Dean for Planning and Business Affairs
Garrett Soukup, Ph.D., Associate Dean for Medical Education
Michael D. White, M.D., Associate Dean for Educational Innovation
Ray L. Stoupa, Chief Financial Officer

School of Pharmacy and Health Professions
J. Chris Bradberry, PharmD., Dean
MEDICINE

2016-2017 Issue

This publication contains the most current information available on the subjects covered as of the date of publication. Any updates between the dates of publication of this Catalog and its successor Catalog will be posted on the University’s website and are considered a part of this Catalog for all purposes. This publication is not an offer to enter into a contract. Final selection of applicants to be admitted shall be made by the University, which reserves the right to deny admission to any applicant for any lawful reason. The University also reserves the right to modify or eliminate University rules and policies, including without limitation: admission requirements and criteria; course offerings, or location or frequency thereof; course content; grading requirements and procedures; degree requirements; tuition, fee, and board and room rates; financial assistance programs; substantive or procedural student disciplinary rules; and support services, and to apply any such modifications to any student without regard to date of admission, application or enrollment.

School of Medicine

Mission Statement

In the Jesuit, Catholic tradition of Creighton University, the mission of the School of Medicine is to improve the human condition with a diverse body of students, faculty, and staff who provide excellence in educating students, physicians and the public, advancing knowledge, and providing comprehensive patient care.

Vision Statement

United by our Jesuit, Catholic identity, we transform learners into exceptional physicians who are leaders in advancing medicine, health and well-being.

Curriculum Goals and Objectives

Goals

The goal of the curriculum is to develop competent, caring physicians during graduate training and practice. Our students will acquire a strong foundation in the basic and clinical sciences. In addition, they will acquire a strong foundation in the humanities, social, and behavioral sciences that are relevant to the well-being of both the physician and the patient.

Objectives

To attain the Doctor of Medicine degree, the Creighton graduate must fulfill the following in the Six Competencies of Medical Education:

- Develop an appropriate treatment plan for each patient seen.
- Perform health maintenance exams.

Medical Knowledge

- Describe the normal structure and function of the human body at the whole body, organ, cellular, and molecular levels.
- Describe the pathophysiology, signs, symptoms, risk factors, diagnostic tests, and treatment of common illnesses.
- Describe the current evidence-based clinical practice guidelines for treatment of common illnesses.
- Describe the current evidence-based preventive health care strategies and recommendations.

Practice-Based Learning and Improvement

- Demonstrate the ability to critically assess the medical literature and the research methods used to investigate the management of health problems.

Interpersonal and Communication Skills

- Counsel and educate patients regarding their illness and treatment plans in an effective, concise, and understandable manner.
- Communicate effectively with all members of the healthcare team.

Professionalism

- Actively participate on rounds, clinic sessions, small group sessions, and labs.
- Demonstrate punctuality and availability for all duties and professional obligations.
- Demonstrate honesty and integrity with all student responsibilities.
- Demonstrate compassion and empathy in the care of patients.
- Demonstrate respect, sensitivity, and responsiveness to diversity of culture, age, race/ethnicity, gender, sexual orientation, and disability.
- Identify and propose solutions to moral, ethical, and legal problems in medical practice.

System-Based Knowledge

- Use a team approach to provide comprehensive care.
- Organize patient care plans that incorporate referrals to other healthcare providers and/or community agencies and resources.
- Demonstrate an awareness of the relative cost benefit of different therapeutic options.

The School of Medicine requires successful completion of all components in each of the four years of study before the Doctor of Medicine is awarded.

School of Medicine Administration

School of Medicine Officers of Administration

effective July 1, 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Dunlay, M.D.</td>
<td>Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Clifton, S.J.</td>
<td>Associate Dean, Mission, Identity and Diversity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dale Davenport, M.H.S.A.</td>
<td>Senior Associate Dean, Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Rodenbiker, M.S.W.</td>
<td>Associate Dean, Admin Planning and Business Affairs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stephen J. Lanspa, M.D.  Associate Dean, Clinical Affairs
Michael White, M.D.  Associate Dean, Educational Innovation
Jason Bartz, Ph.D.  Associate Dean, Faculty Affairs
Joann Porter, M.D.  Associate Dean, Graduate Medical Education
Kevin Nokels  Associate Dean, Hospital Affairs
Garrett Soukup, Ph.D.  Associate Dean, Medical Education
Randy Richardson, M.D.  Associate Dean, Phoenix Regional Campus
Thomas Murray, M.D.  Associate Dean, Research
Laeth Nasir, M.D.  Associate Dean, Community Medicine
Michael Kavan, Ph.D.  Associate Dean, Student Affairs
Devendra Agrawal, Ph.D.  Associate Dean, Clinical and Translational Research
Thomas Quinn, Ph.D.  Assistant Dean, Medical School Admissions
Devin Fox, M.D.  Assistant Dean, Quality and Patient Safety
Robert Garcia, M.D.  Assistant Dean, Student Affairs, Phoenix Regional Campus
Amy Haddad, Ph.D.  Director, Center for Health Policy and Ethics
Ray Stoupa, M.B.A., CPA  Chief Financial Officer
Michon Marci Abts, M.S.  Director, Development

School of Medicine Executive Committee

Ex-Officio Members
Robert Dunlay, M.D., Chair  Dean, School of Medicine
Sally O’Neill, Ph.D.  Associate Vice Provost HS Continuing Education
Dale Davenport  Senior Associate Dean, Administration
Devendra Agrawal, Ph.D.  Senior Associate Dean, Clinical and Translational Research
Jason Bartz, Ph.D.  Associate Dean, Academic & Faculty Affairs
Stephen Lanspa, M.D.  Associate Dean, Clinical Affairs
Michael White, M.D.  Associate Dean, Educational Innovation
Joann Porter, M.D.  Associate Dean, Graduate Medical Education
Kevin Nokels  Associate Dean, Hospital Affairs
Garrett Soukup, Ph.D.  Associate Dean, Medical Education
James Rodenbiker, M.S.W.  Associate Dean, Admin Planning and Business Affairs
Thomas Murray, Ph.D.  Associate Dean, Research
Michael Kavan, M.D.  Associate Dean, Student Affairs
Thomas Quinn, Ph.D.  Assistant Dean, Admissions
Devin Fox, M.D.  Assistant Dean, Quality and Patient Safety
James Clifton, S.J.  Associate Dean, Mission, Identity and Diversity

Ray Stoupa  Chief Financial Officer

Chair Appointed Members
Richard Goering, Ph.D.  Professor and Chair, Medical Microbiology
Charles Youngblood, M.D.  Associate Professor and Interim Chair, Anesthesiology
Poonam Sharma, M.B.B.S.  Professor and Chair, Pathology
James Smith, M.D.  Professor and Chair, Obstetrics & Gynecology

Dean Appointed Members
Peter DeMarco, M.D.  Associate Clinical Professor, Surgery
Timothy Simeone, Ph.D.  Associate Professor, Pharmacology
Syed F. Qadri, M.D.  Associate Professor, Psychiatry

Elected Members
Maniamparampi Shashidharan, M.B.B.S.  Associate Clinical Professor, Surgery
Deniz Yilmazer-Hanke, PD, Dr. Med Habil  Associate Professor, Biomedical Sciences
Theresa Townley, M.D.  Associate Professor, Medicine
Imad Alsakaf, M.D.  Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
Thomas Gillespie, M.D.  Associate Professor, Surgery, PRC
Henry Nipper, Ph.D.  Professor, Pathology
Nancy Hansen, Ph.D.  Professor, Medical Microbiology and Immunology

Robert Langdon, M.D.  Assistant Clinical Professor, Medicine
Robert Fitzgibbons, Jr., M.D.  Professor, Surgery

House Staff and Student Reps
James Mallen, M.D.  House Staff Representative
Michael Kramer  M-4 Student Representative
Andrew Hasebroock  M-2 Student Representative

Medical Alumni Advisory Board
Allan Bisbee, M.D.
Stephen Brizica, M.D.
Timothy Burd, M.D.
Jane Carnazzo, M.D.
Scott Carollo, M.D.
Terrance Cudahy, M.D.
David Deaver, M.D.
Brian Dedinsky, M.D.
Pamela Dedinsky, M.D.
Jerome Dunklin, M.D.
Allen Dvorak, M.D.
Joanne Edney, M.D.
Jeffrey Edwards, M.D.
Eric English, M.D.
Richard Feldhaus, M.D.
Timothy Fitzgibbons, M.D.
Robert Gagne, M.D.
John Glode, M.D.
Eugene Groeger, M.D.
Michael Guese, M.D.
Thomas Habermann, M.D.
Phillip F. Hagan, M.D.
Oliver J. Harper, M.D.
Paul Joos, M.D.
Thomas F. Kelly, M.D.
Paul R. Kenney, M.D.
Patrick Mahoney, M.D.
Kathleen Massop, M.D.
Ellen T. McCarthy, M.D.
John W. McClellan, III, M.D.
Daniel J. McGuire, M.D.
Michael McNamara, M.D.
James Murphy, M.D.
Frank D. Oliveto, M.D.
Jennifer Oliveto Ayoub, M.D.
Robert Pascotto, M.D.
Paul M. Petelin, Sr., M.D.
Deacon Richard Petersen, M.D.
Thomas S. Pruse, M.D.
William J. Reedy, M.D.
Barbara Rodriguez, M.D.
Kashmir Singh, M.D.
Terence Slattery, M.D.
Robert N. Troia, M.D.
Jennifer Van Warmerdam, M.D.
Robert VanDemark, M.D.
Megann Walker Sauer, M.D.
Jane West, M.D.
Wayne Yakes, M.D.

General Information

Following is information specifically of interest for School of Medicine students.

Accreditation

Creighton University is fully accredited (p. 6) by the Higher Learning Commission of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, the accrediting agency for the region in which the University is situated.

The School of Medicine is fully accredited by the Liaison Committee on Medical Education, representing the Association of American Medical Colleges and the Council on Medical Education of the American Medical Association. The School of Medicine is an institutional member of the Association of American Medical Colleges.

Health Sciences Facilities

Health Sciences Facilities

The Doctor C. C. and Mabel L. Criss Health Sciences Center is made possible largely through the generosity of the late Mabel L. Criss, whose gift commemorates her late husband, Dr. C.C. Criss. Dr. Criss was a Creighton alumnus; the couple founded Mutual of Omaha and United of Omaha.

The Criss Center provides teaching, medical laboratory space, and facilities for the research activities of the faculty of the School of Medicine. Two separate units (Criss II and III) provide classroom and laboratory facilities for instruction of students in the preclinical medical sciences, as well as office and recently renovated laboratory space for the members of the preclinical faculty.

The Criss III building was renovated in 2003 for medical student use. The Medical Education Center includes the Office of Medical Education, small group rooms, interactive study space, an 84-seat state-of-the-art computer lab, and conference room. Adjacent to the Medical Education Center is the Office of Student Affairs. A Student Wellness Center includes student lounge space and an exercise/wellness room that is available for use 24 hours a day.

In addition, the Criss Health Sciences Center houses the administrative offices of the School of Medicine as well as accommodates the administration, faculty, and students of the College of Nursing and the School of Pharmacy and Health Professions. The Beirne Research Tower adjoins the Criss Health Sciences Center. This six-story medical research facility was made possible by a gift from Doctor Gilbert A. Beirne and his brother, Doctor Clinton G. Beirne. The Beirne Research Tower provides approximately 13,000 square feet of space for laboratories and offices. The modern, functional research tower houses the regulatory peptide research program, the infectious disease and microbiology program, a bone biology research program, the molecular biology core facility, and an allergic diseases research program.

The Hixson-Lied Science Building is connected to both Criss and Rigge Science Buildings and provides expansion space for functions of the Health Sciences programs including the Center for Multicultural and Community Affairs, the School of Pharmacy and Health Professions, the Henry Lynch Hereditary Cancer Research Center and the School of Medicine Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health. This space includes areas for classrooms, common use purposes, and administrative support functions.

Creighton University has strategic affiliations with two healthcare partners, CHI Health and St. Joseph’s Hospital and Medical Center, to enhance students’ educational experiences.

CHI Health

In 2012, Creighton expanded its academic affiliation with a major Omaha health system, increasing the clinical opportunities for Creighton’s medical and other healthcare professional students. The combined health system, CHI Health, includes more than 120 sites of service and is the largest nonprofit, faith-based healthcare provider in Nebraska and southwest Iowa. CHI Health, as a member of the Catholic Healthcare Initiative (CHI), has 15 acute care hospitals, 4 behavioral health facilities, 2 specialty hospitals, and is known for specialty care programs in women’s and children’s, cardiovascular, orthopedic, spine, oncology, neurosciences, physical rehabilitation, and behavioral health services.
The CHI Health affiliation enhances both the academic experience for Creighton students and healthcare in the greater Omaha community.

**St. Joseph's Hospital and Medical Center**

In June, 2009, Creighton’s School of Medicine and St. Joseph’s Hospital and Medical Center in Phoenix announced an academic affiliation that created a Creighton medical school presence in Phoenix. The Phoenix campus, known as Creighton University School of Medicine at St. Joseph’s Hospital and Medical Center, is a member of Dignity Health. The Creighton campus in Phoenix is the only Catholic medical school campus located west of Omaha.

Under this affiliation, Creighton expanded its entering class from 126 to 152 and established a fully operational campus at St. Joseph’s that offers two full years of clinical training. Students begin their studies at the Creighton University School of Medicine in Omaha, and as students reach the clinical training component of the third year, forty-two members of the each third-year class move to Phoenix for their final two years of training.

The Creighton and St. Joseph’s partnership answers the nation’s call for more physicians in the pipeline and the Southwest regions of the United States.

**Other Clinical Facilities**

In addition to the clinical facilities at CHI Health and St. Joseph’s Hospital and Medical Center, the Creighton University School of Medicine conducts additional clinical teaching, patient care, and research activities in the following institutions:

- **The Omaha Veterans Affairs Medical Center.** The Omaha Veterans Affairs Medical Center, located at 42nd and Woolworth Avenue, is a general medical and surgical hospital of 486 beds. Consistent with the policy of Veterans Affairs, a Dean’s Committee, representing the Creighton University School of Medicine and the University of Nebraska Medical Center, directs the educational and research programs of the hospital. Undergraduate and graduate education is related to the activities of the departments of Medicine and Surgery of the School of Medicine.

- **Children’s Hospital and Medical Center.** Located at 83rd and Dodge Street in Omaha, Children’s Hospital & Medical Center (www.ChildrensOmaha.org) is recognized as a 2014-15 Best Children’s Hospital by U.S. News & World Report in cardiology and heart surgery, gastroenterology and GI surgery, pulmonology and orthopedics. It is the only full-service, pediatric health care center in Nebraska providing expertise in more than 30 pediatric specialty services to children across a five-state region and beyond. Located in Omaha, the 139-bed, non-profit hospital operates the only Level II Pediatric Trauma Center in the region and offers 24-hour, in-house services by pediatric critical care specialists.

Additional teaching affiliations are maintained by the School of Medicine at Saint Mary’s Medical Center in San Francisco, California, as well as with several other teaching facilities, hospitals and medical centers within the United States.

**Postdoctoral Programs in Clinical Services**

**Residencies**

Creighton University and its clinical departments, with the cooperation of its affiliated hospitals, offer postdoctoral programs in major clinical specialties including Family Medicine, Internal Medicine, Obstetrics and Gynecology, Pathology, Psychiatry, Diagnostic Radiology, General Surgery and Urology. In addition, Creighton University serves as the training site for University of Nebraska Medical Center sponsored residents in Pediatrics and Neurology.

These are primarily residency training programs that prepare physicians for certification in a clinical specialty. These individual programs vary in length from three to five years, depending upon the specialty involved and are described in more detail on the School of Medicine (http://medschool.creighton.edu) website.

**Special Programs**

Medical fellowship programs are offered in allergy/immunology, cardiology, child psychiatry/post-pediatrics portal, colon-rectal surgery, endocrinology, infectious diseases, interventional cardiology, pulmonary/critical care, gastroenterology, and family medicine obstetrics.

These individual programs vary in length from one to three years, depending upon the subspecialty and are described in more detail on the School of Medicine (http://medschool.creighton.edu) website.

**Wellness Council**

The School of Medicine has an active Wellness Council, consisting of students from each of the four classes. In addition, students have access to the medical school wellness center, which has lounge and exercise space. The Council is responsible for developing and instituting wellness programs relevant to students within the medical school. These include presentations on relationships, stress management, depression management, relaxation training, and other topics. The Wellness Council has sponsored fitness fairs, picnics, and other activities that allow students to become active participants in their own well being. Students also contribute articles to the Wellness Chronicle (http://medschool.creighton.edu/medicine/admin/staffairs/wellness), a quarterly newsletter on medical school wellness issues.

**The Office of Academic Advancement**

The Office of Academic Advancement is an academic resource within the School of Medicine whose goal is to assist students in their pursuit of excellence within the medical school curriculum. The Office employs two academic success consultants who provide one to one academic consulting, and arrange tutoring, course preview sessions, examination review sessions, and skills training sessions in the areas of study skills, test-taking skills, time management, and related academic and personal enrichment areas. Faculty, administrative personnel, and students are enlisted to support students as they progress through the curriculum. The office also oversees the vital signs mentoring program.

**The Office of Multicultural and Community Affairs in the Health Sciences**

The Health Sciences-Office of Multicultural and Community Affairs Office, (HS-MACA) was created in 2000 to help Creighton University in the recruitment, retention, training and development of diverse future leaders for an increasingly multicultural society.

HS-MACA provides support and retention services to students by providing diversity awareness to the entire campus community. HS-
MACA promotes diversity through recruiting a diverse student body in the Creighton University Health Sciences Schools. HS-MACA also promotes local involvement in multicultural communities, civic functions, and community service organizations. HS-MACA coordinates multicultural activities with other areas of the University and works to enhance cultural awareness of Health Sciences faculty, students, and staff.

### Professional Societies

All medical students belong to the Creighton Medical Student Government (CMSG). CMSG is an active body with representation on key committees within the School of Medicine and the University. Medical students are also actively involved in the American Medical Association (AMA-MSS), American Medical Student Association (AMSA), American Medical Women’s Association (AMWA), Student National Medical Association (SNMA), and other professional societies.

The School of Medicine also supports two honorary societies including Alpha Omega Alpha Medical Honor Society and the Gold Humanism Honor Society. In addition, several societies and clubs are active within the school and include:

- American Medical Association - Medical Student Section (AMA-MSS)
- American Association of Physicians and Surgeons
- American Medical Women’s Association (AMWA)
- Anesthesiology Interest Group
- Catholic Medical Student Association
- Christian Medical and Dental Association
- Clinical Case Review Club
- Clinical Skills Club
- Creighton Medical Student Government
- CUSOM Advocates
- CUSOM Advocates, Phoenix Branch
- Emergency Medicine Interest Group
- Family Medicine Interest Group - Phoenix
- Fit for Life
- Friends Organization
- Global Medicine Student Interest Group
- Internal Medicine Interest Group
- Magis Medical Clinic
- Married to Medicine Club
- Maya Community Health Collaborative (MCHC)
- Medical Anthropology and Sociology Society
- Medical Humanities Club
- Medical Spanish Society
- Medical Student Research Initiative
- Military Medical Student Association
- Multicultural Health Sciences Student Association
- Ophthalmology Interest Group
- Orthopedic Surgery Interest Group
- Partners Against Cancer
- Pediatric Interest Group
- Perinatal Experience
- Phi Rho Sigma Medical Society
- Premedical Society
- Project Cura (Creighton United in Relief Assistance)
- Sports Medicine Interest Group
- Student Interest Group in Neurology
- Student National Medical Association
- Surgery Club
- The Hiking Club

### Honors and Awards

The *Aesculapian Award* is given each year to one student in each class for guidance, compassion, and selfless service to the class, community, and university.

The *William Albano Award* is presented by the Department of Surgery in the School of Medicine for outstanding research activity.

Membership in Alpha Omega Alpha Medical Honor Society is awarded for scholarship, personal honesty, and potential leadership in the field of medicine. Alpha Omega Alpha is a national honor medical society founded in 1902. The Creighton Chapter was chartered in 1956. The most prominent requisite for membership is evidence of scholarship in a broad sense. The motto of the society is “Worthy to serve the suffering.”

Membership in Alpha Sigma Nu is awarded for scholarship, loyalty, and service. Alpha Sigma Nu is a national Jesuit honor society for men and women established in 1915. Chapters exist in the Jesuit universities of the United States. Membership may be earned by students in each division of the University, including the School of Medicine.

The Nebraska Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics Outstanding Pediatric Student Award is presented by the Department of Pediatrics to the senior student who has shown exceptional interest and ability in the area of pediatrics.

The *Carole R. and Peter E. Doris Outstanding Student in Radiology Award* is given by the Doris’ to an outstanding student entering the field of radiology.

The Creighton University School of Medicine Chapter of the *Gold Humanism Honor Society* was established in 2004 to recognize exceptional senior medical students for their integrity, respect, compassion, empathy, and altruism—the qualities of the humanistic healer.

The *Nebraska Academy of Family Physicians Dr. Michael J. Haller Award* is given by the Nebraska Academy of Family Physicians to an outstanding senior student entering the field of family medicine.

The *Dr. Walter J. Holden Obstetrics and Gynecology Outstanding Student Award* is given by the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology to a senior student who has shown outstanding academic ability, clinical skills, maturity, and dedication while pursuing the field of obstetrics and gynecology.

The *Dr. Frank J. Menolascino Outstanding Student in Psychiatry Award* is given by the Creighton/Nebraska Department of Psychiatry to the senior student who has shown outstanding academic ability, strong clinical skills, maturity, dedication to learning, and high professional standards while pursuing the field of psychiatry.

The *Merck Manual Awards* are presented to three exceptional senior students in medical studies.

The *Dr. Simon L. Moskowitz Family Medicine Award* is given by the Department of Family Medicine to a senior student for excellence in
medical studies, involvement in family medicine, and motivation in family medicine postgraduate study.

The Walter J. O’Donohue, Jr., M.D. Achievement Award is given by the Department of Internal Medicine to a senior student whose academic excellence, altruism, and high ethical standards demonstrate the legacy of Dr. Walter J. O’Donohue.

The Dr. Adolph Sachs Award to the senior student who has performed with extraordinary academic distinction throughout the four years in the School of Medicine.

The Outstanding Service to the School of Medicine Award, presented by the Office of Medical Admissions, to a senior medical student for excellent leadership and tireless dedication to the admission process.

The Outstanding Service to the School of Medicine Award, presented by the Offices of Student Affairs and Medical Education to a senior medical student who has shown exceptional leadership, maturity, and service.

The Dr. John F. Sheehan Award is presented by the Department of Pathology to a senior student for excellence in the field of pathology.

The Outstanding Student in Surgery Award is presented by the Department of Surgery to the senior student who most exemplifies the qualities of the surgeon — scholarship, integrity, and humane dedication to the surgical patient, his/her problems, and care.

The Leonard Tow Humanism in Medicine Award, sponsored by the Arnold P. Gold Foundation, is presented to a student and a faculty member who most demonstrates compassion and empathy in the delivery of care to patients and their families.

Outstanding Medical Student in Family Medicine Award, presented by the Department of Family Medicine, Phoenix Regional Campus.

Outstanding Medical Student in Internal Medicine Award, presented by the Department of Internal Medicine, Phoenix Regional Campus.

Outstanding Medical Student in Obstetrics and Gynecology Award, presented by the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Phoenix Regional Campus.

Outstanding Medical Student in Pediatrics Award, presented by the Department of Pediatrics, Phoenix Regional Campus.

Outstanding Medical Student in Psychiatry Award, presented by the Department of Psychiatry, Phoenix Regional Campus.

Outstanding Medical Student in General Surgery Award, presented by the Department of Surgery, Phoenix Regional Campus.

Special Lectures

Vincent Runco Jr., M.D. Visiting Scholar Program

In 1961, Vincent Runco Jr., M.D. and Richard Booth, M.D. established the region’s first cardiac center at St. Joseph’s Hospital. For 31 years, until his retirement in 1992, Dr. Runco helped educate more than 2,700 medical students and more than 1,000 residents. Together with Dr. Booth, he co-founded the Creighton Cardiac Center.

The two cardiologists set as a cornerstone of the program the education of area physicians on advancements in the diagnosis and treatment of heart disease, and one of them traveled each week to outlying communities to conduct seminars. They established the Cardiology Fellowship Training Program; over the years, 121 cardiologists completed the program.

Dr. Runco served as chief of Cardiology and as medical director of Creighton’s Cardiac Fellowship Training and Outreach programs, St. Joseph Hospital Coronary Care Unit, the Nebraska-South Dakota Regional Physician Coronary Care Training Program, and the Nebraska Regional Program on Coronary Care Training and Support.

Thomas Timothy Smith, M.D. Lecture

Thomas Timothy (T.T.) Smith, M.D. attended Creighton University as an undergraduate and received his medical degree from the School of Medicine in 1933. He completed a residency in otolaryngology and received a master’s degree in medicine from the University of Pennsylvania. Following military service, he returned to Omaha in 1946 to practice in otolaryngology. He served on the School of Medicine faculty and was named department chair in 1950, a position he held until 1974.

Dr. Smith’s special interests were nasal allergies and head and neck cancer. He was a master endoscopist with a talent for foreign body removal. He dedicated himself to the education of students, residents and practicing physicians and was responsible for the introduction of ear microsurgery in Omaha in the 1950s.

Dr. Smith assumed a leadership role in the initial planning of the Boys Town Institute for Communication Disorders in Children, known today the Boys Town National Research Hospital.

Frank J. Menolascino, M.D. Memorial Lecture

Frank Menolascino, M.D. was a native Omahan who received international acclaim for improvements in the comprehensive, humane care of persons with mental retardation. He championed social normalization and concurrent medical-psychiatric evaluation of those with under-recognized and underserved neuropsychiatric syndromes.

As a research psychiatrist at Nebraska Psychiatric Institute, Dr. Menolascino established the first in-patient program in the country for mental retardation and started the first national research project devoted to in-patient and out-patient care of this underserved population. In the late 1960s, with Dr. Wolf Wolfensberger, Dr. Menolascino established the Principles of Normalization in North America, and the two acquired funding for the Eastern Nebraska Community Office of Retardation (ENCOR), a pioneering, community-based program and a model of service, research and training.

Dr. Menolascino’s seminal book in 1970, Psychiatric Approaches to Mental Retardation, was instrumental in explaining mental illness aspects of mental retardation. His additional 20 books increased knowledge of psychiatric causes and treatment needs of persons with mental retardation. He was a contributor to the President’s Committee on Mental Retardation and the National Institute of Mental Health and received national and international awards for his work.

James F. Sullivan, M.D. Lecture

Dr. James F. Sullivan was one of the most respected and beloved teachers at Creighton. His concern for his patients and students and his drive, perceptive wit, intelligence and special gift for bedside teaching
were well known to all of us. Because of this, his students and colleagues established this Visiting Professorship in his honor.

James Sullivan was born in 1924 in Peoria, Illinois, received his B.S. degree at Eureka College in 1949 and his M.D. at St. Louis University in 1951. All of his postgraduate training was at the St. Louis University Hospitals. He became an Instructor of Medicine at St. Louis University in 1955, and later an Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine from 1959-1961. He came to Creighton in 1961 as an Associate Professor of Medicine, Head of the Gastroenterology Section, and Assistant Chairman of the Department of Medicine. He became Professor of Medicine in 1964, Chief of Medicine at the VA in 1966 and Acting Chairman of the Department of Medicine at Creighton from 1969-1972. He held membership in many professional societies, received numerous awards and was the author of approximately 160 published articles. These tell only part of the story of James F. Sullivan. His limp was due to a war injury in the Battle of the Bulge, and all who knew him remember the ever-present pipe and the ever-lasting search for matches.

James left us abruptly on May 16, 1980 but he is remembered especially with this Visiting Professorship honoring those who also cherish the best in our heritage of medicine and are skilled bedside clinicians and teachers.

Distinguished Lecture Series:
The School of Medicine offers six Distinguished Lectures each year. Speakers are selected based on the following criteria:

1. Distinguished status of lecturer-nationally or internationally recognized in their field.
2. Recognized for research and publications.
3. Identified as an effective speaker.
4. Can speak on a contemporary issue of interest in basic or clinical science, and offer a learning opportunity for residents and students.

Medical School faculty are asked to nominate speakers for the series. Nominees are reviewed and selected by the Distinguished Lecture Series Committee.

Medical Alumni Board
The Creighton University Medical Alumni Advisory Board is a national organization of 50 alumni volunteers whose principal function is to assist, advise, and recommend on matters involving the School of Medicine, including fund-raising. The board meets twice annually in February and September and members serve a term of three years.

Admission
It is the admission policy of Creighton University to admit qualified students within the limits of its resources and facilities. See also the University’s Nondiscrimination Policy (p. 7).

Students accepted by the Committee on Admissions enter the School of Medicine only at the beginning of the school year for which they are accepted and registration is closed one week after instruction has started for the first semester.

Application Process
Application is made through the American Medical College Application Service (AMCAS). Applicants are required to file electronically on the AAMC website (http://www.aamc.org). Applications must be filed between June 1 and November 1 of the year preceding the year in which the applicant desires to enter. Early filing is advisable.

All of the AMCAS requirements for credentials and letters of support must be met and materials submitted to the Washington, D.C. office. The application will then be forwarded to the Creighton University School of Medicine. A supplemental application and fee is required upon request by the School of Medicine for filing and processing the application. This fee is not refundable.

All supplementary information requested to complete the AMCAS application must be received at the Creighton University School of Medicine Office of Medical Admissions by January 15.

Requirements for Admission

Educational Requirements
The minimum educational requirements for admission to the School of Medicine include the completion of a bachelor’s degree and all course requirements. Please note that all course requirements need to be completed by June 1 of the matriculating year. In addition, all course requirements must be completed at an accredited college or university located within the United States or Canada.

College studies prior to admission to the School of Medicine should include subjects appropriate to a liberal arts education. The following courses are required for admission and are considered essential for the successful pursuit of the medical curriculum at Creighton University.

Required Courses
- Biochemistry
- Human/Animal Physiology at the advanced level
- Statistics
- English: two courses that emphasize writing

Preference for Admission
Preference for Admission will be given to applicants who complete at least one advanced science course, in addition to the required coursework, that builds a foundation within human or molecular-cellular biology.

Extracurricular Requirements
The Committee on Admissions will select those applicants whom they judge to be the best qualified for the study and practice of medicine. In evaluating the applicants, consideration will be given to all of the qualities considered to be necessary in a physician: intellectual curiosity, emotional maturity, honesty, proper motivation, and proven scholastic ability.

In addition, the Committee on Admissions requires applicants to have a foundation in the following activities:

- Commitment to "service of others" through non-medical volunteer activities
- Physician shadowing experiences
- Patient contact through clinical and/or medical experiences
Scientific research, though not required for admission, is also highly valued by the Committee on Admissions.

**US Residency Requirements**

Creighton University School of Medicine requires applicants to be either United States citizens or United States permanent residents in order to qualify for admission.

**MCAT**

Applicants are encouraged to take the Medical College Admission Test (MCAT) in the spring or summer of the year preceding their application to medical school. MCAT scores received from examinations taken more than three years before matriculation will not be considered.

In addition to Creighton's course prerequisites, applicants are encouraged to complete courses that will assist them in achieving competitive scores on the MCAT. Applicants should review the MCAT website for a listing of courses that will provide the academic foundational concepts needed to be prepared to sit for the test.

**Application Process**

Applications should be submitted through AMCAS (American Medical College Application Service) as early as possible. Applicants are also required to complete the Creighton secondary application. All applicants who submit a verified AMCAS to Creighton are invited to submit the Creighton secondary application.

An evaluation by the Premedical Committee of the applicant’s college academic record is required, if available. If the applicant’s college does not have such a committee, the applicant is asked to submit three letters of recommendation. The letters should be submitted to the AMCAS letter service in Washington D.C. The letters should be submitted by the official premedical adviser, and by two faculty members (one science and one non-science) selected by the candidate. Applicants who do not have a premedical advisor are asked to submit three letters of recommendation from faculty members (two science and one non-science).

The school requires a formal interview of every applicant selected before it finalizes the acceptance. The interview will be held on the university campus.

Applicants must be able to perform the physical, intellectual, and communicational functions necessary for the study and practice of medicine. Please consult the School of Medicine’s Student Handbook for details on Technical Standards. Before matriculation, accepted applicants are required to submit to the Student Health Service a Confidential Health Report and must have all required immunizations. Accepted applicants will also be subject to a criminal background check, and be tested for illicit drug use.

Fulfillment of the specific requirements does not insure admission to the School of Medicine. The Committee on Admissions will select those applicants whom they judge to be the best qualified for the study and practice of medicine. In evaluating the applicants, consideration will be given to all of the qualities considered to be necessary in a physician: Intellectual curiosity, emotional maturity, honesty, proper motivation, and proven scholastic ability. The Committee on Admissions also highly values evidence of humanitarian actions, volunteerism in the service of others, and leadership skills. Extracurricular shadowing of physicians and/or work or volunteer experience related to the delivery of health care, as well as scientific research are also highly valued by the Committee on Medical Admissions.

**Acceptance Procedures—Reservation and Deposit**

Each applicant will be informed in writing by the Assistant Dean for Admissions of the School of Medicine of the outcome of his or her application.

Within 14 days following the date of an acceptance into the M1 class, the applicant must submit a written reply to the Assistant Dean for Admissions.

This written reply may be either a:

1. Formal reservation of the place offered by paying the $100 enrollment reservation deposit. (Such deposit will be refunded upon request made prior to April 30.)
2. Refusal of the place offered and withdrawal of application.

Enrollment deposits are refundable up to April 30 of the matriculation year. Enrollment deposits will be credited to the student’s first semester’s tuition.

An applicant who provides written notice of cancellation within three days (excluding Saturday, Sunday, and federal and state holidays) of signing the Formal Reservation is entitled to a refund of all monies paid. The school shall provide the 100% refund no later than 30 days of receiving the notice of cancellation.

**Advanced Standing**

Admission with advanced standing into the third year will be considered for qualified applicants. The number of available places will be determined by the total facilities of the school for accommodating students in each class and student attrition during any given year. Admission decisions will be determined by the Executive Committee on Admissions.

Evaluation criteria for advanced standing applicants include:

1. Aptitude for the mission of Creighton University School of Medicine, as demonstrated by a record of service to the community.
2. A Creighton University affiliation (for example, prior matriculation in a Creighton University school/college, legacy relationship).
3. Academic transcript from the applicant’s undergraduate university and current medical school.
4. Completion of all prerequisite coursework required.
5. All applicants will be required to have received their bachelor’s degree at an accredited institution within the United States or Canada.
7. Three letters of recommendation from current medical school faculty.
8. Letter from the Dean of the applicant’s current medical school noting that the applicant is in good standing and eligible for promotion into the next academic year. This letter should also include any academic or professionalism infractions.
9. Personal interview.
10. Students must have taken USMLE Step 1 and must provide an official USMLE transcript to Creighton University School of Medicine.
11. Students must have previously applied to an LCME-accredited medical school through AMCAS.
12. Students must submit a verified AMCAS from their most recent application to medical school.
13. Student must submit a $150.00 fee upon submission of their application. The application fee is non-refundable.

Requests for advanced standing will be processed by the Creighton University School of Medicine Office of Medical Admissions.

Orientation

All students entering the first year of medical school are required to participate in an orientation session prior to the first day of classes. Orientation includes information and programs on a variety of topics including the curriculum, policies of the medical school, student life, wellness, and an introduction to small-group learning. Students are also expected to register during this time. Orientation is highlighted by the White Coat Ceremony and the Creighton Medical School Government reception.

Student Life

When admitting a student, Creighton does so with a sincere concern for the student’s well-being. With this in mind, the following services, in addition to those described elsewhere in this Catalog, are designed to assist each student to attain fulfillment in the university environment.

Living Accommodations

A limited number of University-owned apartments are available to professional students, graduate students and students with families. See complete explanation and pricing below or at the Department of Residence Life (http://www.creighton.edu/residencelife) website.

On Campus Housing

Creighton University offers on-campus housing for all full-time matriculated students. All unmarried undergraduate students from outside the immediate Omaha area (as defined by the University) are required to live in University residence halls during their first two years at the University. Students from the Omaha area may live in the residence halls. Otherwise, during their first two years at the University, students from the Omaha area must live with a parent or guardian. A request to be exempt from the residency requirement must be made in writing to the Office of the Associate Vice Provost for Student Life-Residence Life by July 15th for requests for the upcoming Fall Semester (April 1 for Opus Hall and Davis Square students) and December 1 for the Spring Semester. Only the Associate Vice Provost for Student Life will be able to permit these exemptions. A resident must be a full-time, matriculated student at the University. If space allows, the University may permit housing of part-time students in University residence halls.

The University operates nine residence halls. Deglman, Kiewit, and Gallagher Halls are traditional-style freshman residence halls with common bathroom facilities. Rooms are double occupancy. Space in Swanson Hall is available to freshman students as well. Swanson is a suite-style hall with four freshman or four sophomore students per suite. McGloin Hall is also a suite-style hall with four sophomore students per suite. Kenefick Hall is an apartment-style hall for sophomores with double-occupancy efficiency and one-bedroom apartments. Heider Hall is an apartment-style residence with double and quad-occupancy efficiency, one-bedroom, and two-bedroom apartments open to sophomore undergraduates. Davis Square and Opus Hall, apartment complexes for junior and senior-level students, house students in two, three, or four-bedroom apartments. Residents of Davis Square and Opus Hall sign a 12-month lease. All other students contract for the full academic year, beginning in August and continuing until the end of exams the following May.

The residence hall agreement is for room and board. All freshman and sophomore residents are required to have a meal plan. Students living in Deglman, Gallagher, Kiewit, Swanson, and McGloin Halls must choose from 12, 15, or 19 meals per week. Kenefick Hall residents and sophomores living in Heider must select from these three plans or the SuperFlex meal plan. Residents of Davis Square, Opus Hall, and Heider Hall (except sophomores) may purchase 12, 15, or 19 meals per week, the Super Flex meal plan or the Flex meal plan. A student requesting to be waived from the board plan for medical or other reasons must furnish documentation to the Associate Vice Provost for Student Life-Residence Life for review. Generally, the University Dining Services is able to meet most dietary needs. Board plans are also available to off campus and commuting students.

Meals are served in the Becker and Brandeis dining areas located adjacent to the campus residence halls. Students on the board plans may also have dinner in other campus retail locations as part of the meal exchange program. More information about dining opportunities is available from Sodexo food service located on the lower level of Brandeis Hall.

The annual room and board rates in University residence halls effective August 2016 are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Building Type</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Annual Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deglman, Kiewit &amp; Gallagher Halls (Freshmen)</td>
<td>Double</td>
<td>$6024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>$8856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiewit Triple Rate</td>
<td>Suite Double</td>
<td>$4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swanson Hall (Freshmen and Sophomores)</td>
<td>Suite Private</td>
<td>$9328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGloin Hall (Sophomores)</td>
<td>Suite Double</td>
<td>$6540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Suite Private</td>
<td>$9720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenefick Hall (Sophomores)</td>
<td>Efficiency Double</td>
<td>$6540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Bedroom Double</td>
<td>$6636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>$9720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heider Hall (Sophomores)</td>
<td>Efficiency Double</td>
<td>$6540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Efficiency Private</td>
<td>$9720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Small 1 Bedroom Double</td>
<td>$6592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Suite Double</td>
<td>$6540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large 1 Bedroom Double</td>
<td>$6636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Bedroom</td>
<td>$6696</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Davis Square, Opus Hall 2/3/4 Bedroom (12 month contract) | Apartments and Lofts | $8712
Center for Health and Counseling

The Center for Health and Counseling houses both Student Health and Student Counseling Services and is located in Suite 1034 of the Harper Center. Together these services are dedicated to promoting healthy life choices and serving the health and counseling needs of Creighton students.

Academic Year Hours:
- Monday, Thursday, Friday 8:00am - 4:30pm
- Tuesday 10:00am - 6:30pm
- Wednesday 8:00am - 6:30pm

Summer and Academic Year Break Hours:
- Monday-Friday 8:00am - 4:30pm

1 From the Monday after May graduation through Tuesday following Labor Day

Student Counseling Services

Counseling services are available to all full-time Creighton Students. The counseling services are intended to assist all students in their growth, their adjustment to academic and life challenges, and their development of healthy strategies for living. Our services encourage positive health and wellness practices. The staff is sensitive to the cultural and life-style uniqueness of all students. We offer a variety of services to assist with the choices in college life:

- Individual counseling
- Psychological assessment to address academic problems
- Group counseling with groups focusing on women’s issues, depression, grief, and transition to college
- Workshops for test anxiety and stress reduction
- Couples counseling
- Psychiatric consultation

Counseling Services staff (full and part time) consists of four licensed psychologists, three licensed counselors, two pre-doctoral psychology interns, and a Board Certified Psychiatrist.

Call the Center at 402.280.2735 for an appointment, or drop in. All counseling services are confidential. The Center is accredited by the International Association of Counseling Services. Counseling services are offered at no cost to Creighton students. There is a fee for some psychological assessment services.

Student Health Services

Student Health Services Administrative Staff

Debra C. Saure, MSN, APRN-NP-C, FACHA Senior Director
Angela Maynard, BSN, CPN, Assistant Director, Clinical Services
Susan Weston, RN, Assistant Director, Campus Outreach
Marian Brown, Operations Manager, Insurance Specialist

Student Health Services Clinical Staff

Theresa Abbott, PA-C, Physician Assistant
Karin T. Priefert, D.O., Staff Physician
Taylor Skwarek, LPN
Mission Statement

Student Health Services practices the Jesuit charisms of being men and women for and with others and Cura Personalis by offering comprehensive, holistic health care on campus. Our college health experts enhance the academic success of students and prepare them to make wellness-based decisions throughout their lives.

Student Health Services

The variety of services available at Creighton University Student Health Services will meet the health care needs of most students. Every effort is made to help students obtain appropriate consultation or referral when additional or specialized services are required. A physician, physician’s assistant, or nurse practitioner provides services. Services are available to all currently enrolled Creighton University students.

Services Available:
* Allergy Injections
* Laboratory/Radiology
* Acute Illness and Injury Care
* Health and Wellness Promotion
* Travel Health
* Physical Exams (including Pap Smears)
* Immunizations/Flu Shots

Services are supported by student fees, personal insurance, and/or self pay. Services not covered by personal/family health insurance will be the financial responsibility of the student.

It is essential that a current insurance card be presented at each visit.

How to Obtain Student Health Services

Call 402.280.2735, Monday through Friday. Appointments should be made for all health needs other than emergencies. It is important that you keep scheduled appointments and that you arrive on time. If you will be late or must cancel, please call as soon as possible. Your courtesy will result in the best use of our available appointment times.

Students will be seen in the Center for Health and Counseling, located in Suite 1034 of the Harper Center.

Who Provides the Services?

Physicians, and nationally certified Physician’s Assistants and Nurse Practitioners are the core provider staff. An auxiliary staff of Registered Nurses, Licensed Practical Nurses, Medical Assistants and clerical personnel supports them.

Medical specialty and dental care is provided by referral to physicians and dentists within the community.

Participating Provider

Our providers participate with many insurance plans, including BCBS. We are not currently Medicaid or Medicare preferred providers.

All claims are automatically submitted to the insurance carrier indicated by the student at the time services are provided.

It is important to check with your insurance plan to verify the benefit level for services obtained away from home. Some plans require a referral for Out of Network services. The student will be responsible for initiating the referral process required by their insurance company.

After Hours Care

Urgent care services are available at local urgent care centers. These centers have laboratory and x-ray services and can treat most acute illness or injury. Creighton University Medical Center’s Emergency Department is conveniently located adjacent to campus. Any after-hours care received will be the financial responsibility of the student. Campus Health Aides are available to students living in Residence Halls and can be reached by calling 402.280.2104.

Services Available during the Summer

Services provided during the summer are the same as those offered during the academic year. These services are provided through personal health insurance and/or self-pay.

We offer two online resources for all students:

Student Health 101 Newsletter: This is an interactive informative monthly newsletter. Learn more about specific issues facing college students and watch from other students regarding campus life, healthy eating on a limited budget, roommate issues, exercise, and so much more at www.creighton.edu/chc

Secure Patient Portal.

Student Health Services is responsible for maintaining the records that relate to the following University requirements. Please contact us if you have any questions.

University Immunization Requirement

All Creighton University students are required to comply with the University’s Immunization requirements. Failure to meet these requirements will result in denial of registration privileges and exclusion from clinical activities. Immunization requirements follow CDC guidelines and are reviewed annually.

ALL STUDENTS attending classes on Campus for 2 weeks or more:

Measles, Mumps, & Rubella (MMR)
2 doses MMR vaccine given after the 1st birthday and at least 30 days apart are required of all students born after 1957
OR
Positive blood tests showing immunity for Measles, Mumps and Rubella. (History of illness does NOT meet the requirement)
ALL STUDENTS LIVING ON CAMPUS for 2 weeks or more:

Measles, Mumps, & Rubella (MMR)  (See Above under ALL STUDENTS)

Meningitis Vaccine
1 dose Meningitis vaccine given after 16 years of age. Applies to ages 21 and under.

Tdap Vaccine
1 dose Tdap vaccine (Tetanus, Diphtheria, Pertussis)

Varicella (Chicken Pox)  Verification of chickenpox disease
OR
2 doses Varicella vaccine

International Students:
Must meet requirements for ALL STUDENTS (see above).
If living on campus, must also meet requirements for ALL STUDENTS LIVING ON CAMPUS.

Tuberculosis Screening
Tuberculosis Screening will be done upon arrival to campus unless documentation is provided of a negative PPD skin test done within the past 12 months. *PPD skin test required regardless of prior BCG vaccine. Student with a history of a positive PPD: Chest X-ray done within the past 12 months in the United States OR QuantiFERON Gold testing

Health Science Students enrolled in Dental, EMS, Medical, Nursing, Pharmacy and Health Professions:

Measles, Mumps, & Rubella (MMR)
2 doses MMR vaccine given after the 1st birthday and at least 30 days apart are required of all students, regardless of age
OR
Positive blood tests showing immunity for Measles, Mumps and Rubella. (History of illness does NOT meet the requirement)

DPT/Td/Tdap Vaccine
3 dose series. 1 dose must be a Tdap vaccine given after licensure in 2005.

Polio
3-dose series OR A positive blood test proving immunity.

Hepatitis B
3-dose series AND a positive blood test showing immunity (Hepatitis B surface antibody test). A positive blood test alone meets the requirement.

Varicella (Chicken Pox)
2 doses Varicella vaccine or positive blood test showing immunity for Varicella. (History of illness does NOT meet requirement for Health Science Students.)

Tuberculosis Screening
• Initial 2-step screening.
  2 separate PPD skin tests given and read at least 1 week apart. 2 tests in a 12 month period also acceptable.
• Annual PPD screening
• Students with a history of a positive skin test: Chest x-ray done in U.S. in the past 12 months

Annual Influenza Vaccine
This is due before December 1 each year.

Meningitis Vaccine (IF LIVING ON CAMPUS)
1 dose Meningitis vaccine given after 16 years of age. Applies to ages 21 and under.

Additional vaccine information can be found at www.cdc.gov/nip/publications/vis (http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/hcp/vis)

University Health Insurance Requirements:

University Health Insurance Requirement:
Comprehensive Health Insurance (Emergency only coverage does not satisfy this requirement) is required for ALL Full-time students and must include the following:

• National Coverage for inpatient and outpatient medical care.
• National Coverage for inpatient and outpatient mental health care.
• Coverage is currently active and maintained for the entire school year, including summers.
• Offers an unlimited lifetime maximum or meets federal guidelines.

Automatic enrollment into the University sponsored Plan will occur and the tuition statement will reflect a charge for the entire premium when Student Health Services becomes aware of a lapse in the student’s health coverage.

1 Undergraduate: 12 credits/semester; Graduate: 8 credits/semester

Creighton University Student Health Insurance Plan
As a service to students, the University endorses a comprehensive health insurance plan. This plan is available at a reasonable group rate and provides year-round coverage, wherever the student may be, as long as the semi-annual premium is paid and eligibility requirements are met.

For additional information please contact the Student Health Services Insurance Coordinator, Ms. Marian Brown:
Phone: 402.280.1278
Fax: 402.280.1859
http://www.creighton.edu/chc

Military and Veterans Affairs
As an approved institution for federal education benefits from the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), Creighton University welcomes active duty servicemembers, veterans and their dependents. Creighton’s Office of Military and Veterans Affairs provides services and support to our Veterans, Servicemembers, Dependents and Spouses (VSDS) while promoting a culture of success, well-being and trust. In addition to student support and advocacy, we serve the University community by providing expertise in military affairs relative to ongoing and future educational, research and outreach efforts. The office serves as the primary conduit to military institutional and community partners, as well as maintaining memberships in military professional organizations and associations. We also offer resources and support to faculty and staff to
equip them with beneficial knowledge and valuable tools to better serve our VSDS students.

The Office of Military and Veterans Affairs assists students with the use of their veterans educational benefits by acting as their liaison with the VA and certifying their enrollment each term and/or semester to ensure proper receipt of their applicable benefits. Currently we have students in all nine of our schools and colleges using the following benefit chapters:

- Chapter 30 – Montgomery GI Bill – Active Duty (MGIB-AD)
- Chapter 31 – Vocational Rehabilitation & Employment Program (VR&E)
- Chapter 32 – Veterans Educational Assistance Program (VEAP)
- Chapter 33 – Post-9/11 GI Bill (including the Yellow Ribbon Program)
- Chapter 35 – Survivors & Dependents (DEA)
- Chapter 1606 – Montgomery GI Bill – Selected Reserve (MGIB-SR)

Creighton University is very proud of our commitment to our VSDS including our participation in the Yellow Ribbon Program. Chapter 33 students with 100% entitlement are eligible to participate in the Yellow Ribbon program with the exception of students currently on active duty or spouses of active duty servicemembers. Per VA guidelines, they are not eligible for the program. The Yellow Ribbon program is a financial supplement to Chapter 33 that helps students using the benefit bridge the financial gap between the Chapter 33 benefit and the actual cost of tuition and fees. For the 2016-2017 academic year, our Yellow Ribbon program provides eligible students with the following:

- Undergraduate students up to $20,000 additional tuition dollars per academic year ($10,000 from Creighton with a $10,000 match from the VA)
- Graduate School up to $10,000 per academic year ($5,000 from Creighton with a $5,000 match from the VA)
- School of Law up to $10,000 per academic year ($5,000 from Creighton with a $5,000 match from the VA). Maximum of twelve awards each academic year.

The exact amount of Yellow Ribbon dollars received is based on the student’s tuition and fees balance after Chapter 33 benefits and institutional aid are applied. Yellow Ribbon awards may reduce, or be reduced by, other institutional aid awarded. The university reviews its Yellow Ribbon commitment annually.

The Office of Military and Veterans Affairs is located in the Hixson-Lied Science Building, Room G-06. Our contact information is (402) 280-4063 or veterans@creighton.edu.

---

**Academic Calendar**

**Academic Year 2016-17**

### 2016

**June**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M4 Year begins - Class of 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Mandatory M3 orientation - Class of 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**July**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2017

**January**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Second Semester begins for all students</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**March**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sa</td>
<td>Spring recess begins for M1 and M2 students at 8:00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Classes resume for M1 and M2 students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Match Day</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**August**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-5</td>
<td>W-F</td>
<td>Mandatory M1 Orientation-Class of 2020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**September**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labor Day - University Holiday - Clinical Duties as assigned M3/M4 students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Mass of the Holy Spirit - 10:30 am - 12:30 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**October**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Fall Break for M1 and M2 students</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**November**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Thanksgiving Recess begins at 8:00 am for M1 and M2 students; at 5:00 pm for M3/M4 students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Classes resume at 8:00 a.m. for M1 and M2 students; Duties resume as defined by clinical department for M3/M4 students</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**December**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>First Semester ends for M3 students following shelf examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Sa</td>
<td>First semester ends for M1, M2 &amp; M4 students at 8:00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Sa</td>
<td>December graduation (no ceremony)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---
### April

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Good Friday - no classes or clinical duties for all medical students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Duties resume as defined by clinical department for M3/M4 students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Classes resume at 1:00 pm for M2 students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Classes resume at 8:00 am for M1 students</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### May

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>School of Medicine Hooding Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Sa</td>
<td>University Commencement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Sa</td>
<td>Second Semester ends for M1 and M2 students at 8:00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Memorial Day - University Holiday - Clinical duties as defined by clinical department for M3/M4 students</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### June

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Sa</td>
<td>Second Semester ends for M3 students at 8:00 am</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Tuition and Fees

Tuition and fees are payable in advance for an entire semester and are subject to change without notice.

#### Tuition and Fees 2016-2017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application for Admission fee</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment Reservation Deposit</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition per semester for courses in medical curriculum</td>
<td>$27,112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University fee per semester</td>
<td>$583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Technology fee</td>
<td>$249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Technology Fee</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Payment fee</td>
<td>see late payment policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Health Insurance Premium for six months</td>
<td>$1,215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$79,233</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Textbooks and Supplies

At the time of each semester registration, all students must provide themselves with the textbooks and supplies prescribed. A list of these is provided for each course. A list of the prescribed textbooks is also on file at the Campus Store. These books and supplies are indispensable for the proper study of medicine with many being required.

### Estimating Basic Costs

A medical education involves a considerable expenditure of funds by the student. Advice, and assistance when possible, is available to students with financial problems. However, the University must presume that those who seek admission will be able to meet the financial obligations that occur during the four years of the medical school program.

In addition to the regular expenditures for daily living, the costs of tuition, textbooks, and health insurance will approximate the following amounts, which are subject to change. The applicant for admission should assume that the annual tuition will change and is likely to increase each year during the four years of the medical program. The cost of textbooks and health insurance is based upon requirements and estimated prices for the current year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>$54,224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>$2,064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living Expenses (Room, Board, Transportation)</td>
<td>$17,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books</td>
<td>$1,065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Insurance</td>
<td>$2,430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>$2,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$79,233</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Financial Arrangements

Tuition and fees and board and room charges are payable at the time of registration for a semester. However, arrangements may be made to pay monthly installments by using the University’s Monthly Electronic Tuition Payment (MET) plan. Participation in this plan will be limited to the unpaid balance after all financial aid credits have been applied. Information on enrolling in the MET plan will be sent via e-mail in early May to incoming students who have paid a deposit. Current students are sent an e-mail reminder in late April. For further information on payment plans you may view [http://www.creighton.edu/businessoffice/billinginfo/met/](http://www.creighton.edu/businessoffice/billinginfo/met/).
Books and supplies may be purchased at the Campus Bookstore. These items must be paid for when they are obtained.

Students are encouraged to pay tuition and other expenses online via the NEST. The University will cash checks for students with a $200 limit per day in the Business Office. Checks returned for insufficient funds will be assessed a $25 fee. The University reserves the right to revoke or to deny this privilege to any individual at any time.

**Late Payment Policy**

A late payment fee will be added to charges assessed at registration that remain unpaid after the period for registration. This fee is $165 for the first month and an additional fee is charged for each subsequent month that the account remains unpaid. Accounts with unpaid balances less than $500 will be subject to a $70 monthly late payment fee. Accounts with unpaid balances greater than $500 are subject to a $85 monthly late payment fee. Students with questions regarding their financial responsibilities are invited to contact the Business Office to request an appointment for individual counseling.

**Withdrawals and Refunds**

Students who withdraw from school before completing 60% of the semester are entitled to a refund of a portion of tuition. The refund amount is based on a pro rata percentage determined by dividing the number of calendar days attended, up to and including the withdrawal date, by the number of calendar days in the semester. The total number of calendar days in the semester includes weekends and excludes scheduled breaks of five or more calendar days. Fees are not refundable.

Students receiving federal financial aid who do not complete 60% of the semester will have aid eligibility recalculated and funds may be returned to the appropriate Title IV program in accordance with the Return of Title IV Funds regulations.

For all students having completed 60% or more of the semester, no tuition will be refunded nor will federal funds be subject to recalculation.

Refunds of Creighton University room rent for withdrawals will be prorated on a weekly basis.

**Financial Aid**

Financial aid available for medical students is described below. Students wishing financial aid should review this material and familiarize themselves with the various programs. Student financial aid is not available for students who are not citizens or permanent residents of the United States. Financial aid benefits previously granted to undergraduates do not necessarily extend into the School of Medicine or other professional schools.

All forms and inquiries regarding financial aid for medical students should be directed to:

Financial Aid Coordinator's Office  
School of Medicine  
Creighton University  
2500 California Plaza  
Omaha, NE 68178  
Telephone: 402.280.2666

General information on procedures for applying for aid can also be found at [www.creighton.edu/finaid](http://www.creighton.edu/finaid).

**Application Procedures**

1. Apply for admission to Creighton’s School of Medicine. No financial aid commitment can be made until a student is accepted for admission.

2. Complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and submit for processing. You may submit the FAFSA beginning October 1. Students interested in the Primary Care Loan must provide parental information on the FAFSA.

3. Students are notified of their aid options by an award email with instructions on how to respond to the aid offer on-line. Returning Medical students receive an email to their Creighton University account when their award is available to accept.

It is recommended that applications for financial aid be made between October 1 and February 15 preceding the fall semester in which one plans to enroll.

**Disbursements and Use of Awards**

All financial aid advanced by Creighton University must be used to pay tuition, fees, and University board and room charges before any other direct or indirect educational costs. One half of the total annual award is disbursed each semester.

**Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy**

Federal regulations require that students must be making satisfactory academic progress, as defined by the school, to be eligible for federal student aid. Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) is the successful completion of degree requirements within the maximum time frame allowed to earn the degree. The progress of each medical student will be monitored at the conclusion of each academic year to determine that the student is making satisfactory academic progress.

**Qualitative Requirements**

In order to establish and maintain satisfactory academic progress, the student must record a grade of at least Satisfactory (SA) in all courses.

**Quantitative Requirements**

A student must successfully complete at least 66% of the cumulative credit hours attempted. Grades of unsatisfactory, incomplete and withdrawal will not count as credits earned, but will be included in the credit hours attempted.

In addition, all requirements for degree completion must be completed within the following timeframe, excluding any time for an approved leave of absence.

- Medical Degree – 6 years
- Medical/MS Health Care Ethics, Medical/MS Clinical Translational Science or Medical/Master’s Business – 7 years
- Medical/Ph.D – 10 years

**Transfer Students**

For transfer students, the total years of degree completion includes time spent at the previous institution to the extent credit is transferred
and applied toward the degree. Transfer credits are accepted as both attempted and completed hours.

### Appeal for Financial Aid Probation
A student who fails to meet one or both of the standards for Satisfactory Academic Progress is not eligible to receive federal financial aid. Students may appeal to the Director of Student Financial Assistance for a financial aid probation period after receiving an approved plan of action from the School of Medicine’s Advancement Committee. The appeal must be in writing and include information regarding why the student failed to make satisfactory academic progress, such as injury or illness of the student, death of a relative or other special circumstances. The appeal must also include what has changed in the student’s situation and the Advancement Committee’s approved plan of action that would allow the student to demonstrate satisfactory academic progress at the next evaluation. Students will be notified in writing of the results of the appeal.

### Reinstatement Federal Financial Aid Eligibility
A student may re-establish eligibility to receive federal financial aid by meeting the qualitative and quantitative requirements for satisfactory academic progress listed above.

### Government Grants and Scholarships
#### National Health Service Corps Scholarship
The commitment of a National Health Service Corps Scholarship is to provide health care in areas that are under-served or have a shortage of health-care professionals. This program gives financial support to eligible students of medicine and osteopathy and requires, in return, a commitment to serve in shortage areas.

Recipients of this scholarship receive benefits to pay tuition, fees, books, and supplies, and other educational expenses in addition to a monthly stipend. For each year of scholarship support a recipient is required to serve a year of full-time clinical practice in a federally designated physician shortage area. Two years is the minimum service. Students wishing additional information on this program may visit the Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA) website at nhsc.hrsa.gov (http://nhsc.hrsa.gov).

### Army, Navy, and Air Force Scholarships
Students should contact the nearest armed services recruiting office to request additional information on these particular scholarships. The terms of the scholarships are very similar to the National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program.

### Loan Programs
#### Primary Care Loan Program (PCL)
Medical students planning to enter a Primary Health Care career are eligible to apply for this loan by providing parental information on the FAFSA regardless of dependency status. For purposes of the PCL program, “Primary Health Care” is defined as family practice, general internal medicine, general pediatrics, preventive medicine, geriatrics or sports medicine.

The yearly award varies based on your eligibility, available funds, and number of applicants. No interest accrues on this loan while students are enrolled in school. Repayment of principal and interest begins 12 months after graduation. Deferments for residency programs may delay repayment for the entire residency program. Your interest rate will be fixed at five percent over the life of the loan.

**The following conditions must be met to receive this loan and maintain the favorable interest rates:**

1. Be a full-time student,
2. Enter and complete a residency training program in primary health care not later than four years after the date on which the student graduates, and
3. Practice primary health care for 10 years or until the loan is repaid in full, whichever occurs first.

Failure to meet the above requirements will result in the following variations to the terms of the PCL program:

1. This loan will accrue interest continuously at an interest rate of seven (7) percent per year beginning on the date of noncompliance, and ending when the loan is paid in full and
2. The Borrower is not eligible for deferment provisions outlined in the Promissory Note.

Interest shall not accrue on the loan and installments need not be paid during the following periods:

1. while serving on active duty as a member of a uniformed service of the United States for up to three years;
2. while serving as a volunteer under the Peace Corps Act for up to three years; and
3. up to four years while pursuing advanced professional training, including internships and residencies.

### Federal Student Loan Programs
All students must file a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) before any federal financial aid can be offered. Creighton University participates in the Federal Direct Student Loan Programs, which means students are borrowing loan funds from the federal government. These loans include the Federal Direct Unsubsidized Loan and the Federal Direct Grad PLUS Loan.

#### Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Student Loan
The Federal Direct Unsubsidized Student Loan is a non-need based loan. As of July 1, 2016, the unsubsidized loan has a fixed interest rate of 5.31% and begins to accrue interest to the borrower when the funds are disbursed. Students have the option of making interest payments during school or can choose to have the interest capitalized at repayment.

The annual amount that a student may borrow varies from $40,500 to $47,167 depending on the amount of other aid received and the length of the academic year. Professional medical students may borrow up to an aggregate maximum of $224,000 from the Federal Direct subsidized and unsubsidized loans including any undergraduate loans. There is a 1.068% origination fee on all Unsubsidized Stafford Loans. Information regarding deferment and forbearance options are included in the Master Promissory Note.
Federal Grad PLUS Loan
This federal loan program allows graduate and professional students to borrow the cost of education less other financial aid. A good credit history is required to borrow Federal Direct Grad PLUS funds. As of July 1, 2016, these loans have a fixed interest rate of 6.31%. There is a 4.272% origination fee on all Federal Direct Grad PLUS loans. Repayment begins six months after the student graduates, leaves school or drops below half-time enrollment. Information regarding deferment and forbearance options are included on the Master Promissory Note.

Note: Instructions for completing the Federal Direct Master Promissory Notes (MPN) for both loan types and on-line entrance counseling will be included with the award notification letter.

School of Medicine Scholarships
We wish to thank our alumni and friends for their generous support of our School of Medicine students:

Endowed Scholarships for the School of Medicine
Dr. Alfred C. and Louise L. Alessi Memorial Endowed Scholarship
Marguerite Arneth Scholarship
George H. Arnold, III Scholarship
Dr. John and Janet Barnes Family Endowed Scholarship
Arthur Laughlin and Esther Johnson Barr Scholarship
Clinton and Gilbert Beirne Scholarship
Dr. Edward and Nancy Beitenman Scholarship
Stephen M. Brzica, Jr. and Sheila Carey Brzica Endowed Scholarship Fund
Dr. Eileen G. Buhl and Class of 1988 Endowed Scholarship
Merle and Betty Burmester Memorial Scholarship
Dr. Harold and Joan Cahoy Endowed Scholarship
Cali Family Endowed Medical Scholarship
Dr. and Mrs. Vincent J. Carollo Medical School Endowed Scholarship Fund
Ned H. Cassem, S.J., M.D. Endowed Scholarship
Michael Cavaleri Scholarship
Carmelo C. Celestre, M.D. Endowed Scholarship
Romain P. Clerou, M.D. Endowed Scholarship
John, Josephine, and Mary Coates Medical Scholarship
Robert and Shirley Collison Endowed Medical Scholarship
Sal and Mary Walton Conti Medical Scholarship
Marilyn M. Crane Scholarship
Creighton Family Medical Scholarship

Creighton School of Medicine Class of 1955 Endowed Scholarship Fund to Honor the Deceased and Living Class Members
Creighton University School of Medicine Class of 1962 Endowed Scholarship
Creighton University School of Medicine Class of 1966 Endowed Scholarship
Creighton University School of Medicine Class of 1970 Endowed Scholarship
Creighton University School of Medicine Class of 1974 Endowed Scholarship
Dr. and Mrs. Richard Q. Crotty Endowed Scholarship
Henry L. Cuniberti, M.D. Scholarship
Frederick J. de la Vega, M.D. Scholarship
Dean Family Endowed Scholarship Fund for the School of Medicine and the School of Dentistry
Dr. Edward J. and Ruth H. DeLashmutt Scholarship
Angela E. DeMarco Leise M.D. Endowed Scholarship Fund
Dr. Lynn I. and M. Diane DeMarco Endowed Scholarship
Dr. Peter R. and Loreta L. DeMarco Endowed Scholarship Fund
Richard L. Deming, M.D. Endowed Scholarship
Dr. Stephen B. and Verne M. Devin Endowed Scholarship
Franklin D. and Nancy Dotoli Scholarship
Dale E. and Rosemary Dunn Endowed Scholarship
Dr. John Elder Endowed Scholarship
Fallen Comrades of the Class of 1968 Endowed Scholarship
Donnie Fangman, Jr. Memorial per Dr. and Mrs. Donald F. Fangman and Mr. and Mrs. Richard J. Fangman, Sr. Endowed Scholarship
Dr. Michael J. and Linda Fazio Endowed Scholarship in Honor of William and Irene Fazio
Richard J. Feldhaus, M.D. Endowed Scholarship
David and Fay Feldman Endowed Medical Scholarship
Holly Anne Fickel, M.D. Endowed Scholarship
Dr. and Mrs. Robert M. Fischer Endowed Scholarship
Dr. Robert and Mary Jane Fitzgibbons Family Scholarship
Dr. John and Mary Fitzpatrick Endowed Scholarship
Michael J. and Rozanne B. Galligan Scholarship
James O. Gates, M.D. Endowed Scholarship
John A. and Anna C. Gentleman Scholarship
Dr. John E. and Donna Glode Scholarship
Donald T. Glow, M.D. Endowed Scholarship
Joseph & Ruth Goldenberg and Morris & Miriam Brumberg Endowed Scholarship Fund
Dr. John L. and Margaret J. Gordon Endowed Scholarship
James and Mary Guthe Medical Scholarship
Dr. C. Thomas and Mary Hagan Family School of Medicine Endowed Scholarship
Dr. Herbert C. and Elizabeth J. Hagele Memorial Endowed Scholarship
F. Audley Hale, M.D. Scholarship
Hans Hansen, M.D. 1905 Scholarship
Harper-Culhane Memorial Endowed Scholarship Fund in memory of Mary and Oliver Harper and Kathleen and Joseph Culhane
Hartigan Family Endowed Scholarship Fund for the School of Medicine
Robert D. Hedequist, M.D. Endowed Scholarship
Edwin J. Holling Endowed Scholarship
Dr. Joseph M. and Frances M. Holthaus Endowed Scholarship Fund
Tu-Hi Hong, M.D. Endowed Scholarship
Theodore F. Hubbard, M.D. Endowed Scholarship
Thomas C. Hunter Memorial Endowed Scholarship
Dr. Charles and Kathryn Hustead Scholarship in Medicine
Betty Lou H. Jelinek Endowed Scholarship
Harry J. Jenkins Sr., M.D. and Harry J. Jenkins Jr., M.D. Endowed Scholarship Fund
Werner P. Jensen, M.D. Medical Scholarship
Dr. Paul N. and Desnee M. Joos Family Endowed Scholarship Fund
Thomas H. Joyce, III, M.D. Endowed Scholarship Fund for Medical Students
Dr. Robert and Rebecca Kalez Endowed Scholarship Fund for Medical Students
Marc S. Kelly Endowed Scholarship
Milada Kloubkova-Schirger, Ph.D. Scholarship
Eugene F. Lanspa, M.D. Endowed Scholarship
Margaret and Stephen Lanspa Family Endowed Scholarship
Lena Lorge Scholarship
Magassy Endowed Medical Scholarship
Dr. John G. and Bess Manesis Endowed Medical Scholarship
Michael R. and Marian McIntee Endowed Family Scholarship
Dr. Patrick J. and Geraldine M. McKenna Endowed Scholarship
Robert J. McNamara Endowed Scholarship
Medical Dean Excellence in Education
Medical Dean’s Endowed Scholarship
School of Medicine Alumni Advisory Board Endowed Scholarship Fund
Dr. Irving I. Mittleman Memorial Scholarship
Dr. James A. and Jeanne M. Murphy Endowed Scholarship
William K. Murphy, M.D. Scholarship
Dr. Delwyn J. and Josephine Nagengast Endowed Medical Scholarship
Jon L. and Constance E. Narmi Endowed Medical Scholarship
Anna H. O’Connor Scholarship
Frank and Margaret Oliveto Endowed Medical Scholarship
Dr. and Mrs. Gerald C. O’Neil Scholarship
Pascotto Family Endowed Medical School Scholarship
Dr. Dwaine, Sr., and Carmen Peetz Endowed Scholarship
Edmund V. Pellettiere, M.D. Classes of 1964 & 1928 Endowed Scholarship Fund
Dr. William A. and Ethel Green Perer Endowed Scholarship Fund for Women in Medicine in Honor of Dr. Nicholas Dietz, Jr.
Perrin’s Class of ‘64 Pathology Endowed Scholarship
Roy L. Peterson, M.D. Memorial Endowed Scholarship
The Dr. Carole Presnick and Dr. Carl Pantaleo Endowed Scholarship
Dr. Mary Hoff Pylipow time, Talent and Treasure Endowed Scholarship Fund
Reals Family Scholarship
Purl E. Reed, M.D. Scholarship
Robert and Beverly Rento Endowed Scholarship
Dr. John R. and Beverly Bartek Reynolds Endowed Scholarship for Medicine
Carroll Pierre Richardson Memorial Scholarship
Dr. and Mrs. Norman E. Ringer Scholarship
Rotary Club of Omaha Endowed Scholarship
Dr. Garry F. and Judy Rust Endowed Scholarship
Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Scholarship
Margaret D. Ryan Scholarship
The educational program of the School of Medicine is divided into four components.

Components I and II are the foundation of the educational program and present basic science information in a clinically relevant context. Initial discipline-based courses are followed by a series of organ system-based courses.

Component III consists of core clerkships emphasizing basic medical principles, primary care, and preventive medicine.

Component IV provides students with additional responsibilities for patient care including critical care medicine, and elective opportunities.

Clinical experience is a prominent part of the curriculum in all components, beginning with physical diagnosis instruction in the first year and continuing with participation in longitudinal primary care clinic
in the second year. The curriculum integrates ethical and societal issues into all four components.

The School of Medicine requires successful completion of each of the four components of study before the Doctor of Medicine is awarded.

Office of Medical Education
The Office of Medical Education is dedicated to ensuring that the curriculum of the School of Medicine is delivered effectively to prepare our students to enter their residency of choice. The Medical Education team supports the faculty and course directors in:

- course planning
- identifying educational resources including computer-based and simulation educational technologies
- coordinating curricular activities
- student assessment
- faculty development
- development and conduct of educational research
- curriculum evaluation

Garrett A. Soukup, Ph.D., Associate Dean for Medical Education, (402)280-3600

Curriculum Goals and Objectives

Goals
The goal of the curriculum is to develop competent, caring physicians during graduate training and practice. Our students will acquire a strong foundation in the basic and clinical sciences. In addition, they will acquire a strong foundation in the humanities, social and behavioral sciences that are relevant to the well-being of both the physician and the patient.

Objectives
To attain the Doctor of Medicine degree, the Creighton graduate must fulfill the following in the Six Competencies of Medical Education:

Patient Care
- Conduct an organized medical interview and obtain a pertinent medical history
- Identify bio psychosocial needs of the patient
- Perform an appropriate comprehensive physical examination
- Present information verbally in a concise, complete and organized manner
- Record information in a concise, complete and organized manner
- Develop a differential diagnosis for each patient seen
- Demonstrate effective clinical reasoning and judgment to determine an accurate diagnosis
- Develop an appropriate treatment plan for each patient seen
- Perform health maintenance exams

Medical Knowledge
- Describe the normal structure and function of the human body at the whole body, organ, cellular, and molecular levels
- Describe the pathophysiology, signs, symptoms, risk factors, diagnostic tests, and treatment of common illnesses
- Describe the current evidence-based clinical practice guidelines for treatment of common illnesses
- Describe the current evidence-based preventive health care strategies and recommendations

Practice-Based Learning and Improvement
- Demonstrate the ability to critically assess the medical literature and the research methods used to investigate the management of health problems

Interpersonal and Communication Skills
- Counsel and educate patients regarding their illness and treatment plans in an effective, concise and understandable manner
- Communicate effectively with all members of the healthcare team

Professionalism
- Actively participate on rounds, clinic sessions, small group sessions and labs
- Demonstrate punctuality and availability for all duties and professional obligations
- Demonstrate honesty and integrity with all student responsibilities
- Demonstrate compassion and empathy in the care of patients
- Demonstrate respect, sensitivity, and responsiveness to diversity of culture, age, race/ethnicity, gender, sexual orientation and disability
- Identify and propose solutions to moral, ethical and legal problems in medical practice

System-Based Knowledge
- Use a team approach to provide comprehensive care
- Organize patient care plans that incorporate referrals to other healthcare providers and/or community agencies and resources
- Demonstrate an awareness of the relative cost benefit of different therapeutic options

Component I - First Year
The goal of the first year is to provide a strong foundation in basic biomedical science to prepare students for detailed basic science content that occurs within the clinically oriented system courses that begin in the second year. Students are also introduced to ethical and behavioral science principles in Ethics and Legal Topics in Clinical Medicine and Behavioral Medicine I and learn the fundamentals of physical assessment and interviewing techniques. An additional (non-curricular) requirement of advancement to Component II is the completion of certification in basic cardiac life support.

Information below provides detailed descriptions of the Component I courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Desc</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Hrs of</th>
<th>Lect</th>
<th>Small</th>
<th>Other</th>
<th>Review</th>
<th>Exam</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Director</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDC 101</td>
<td>Molec</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>9.25</td>
<td>147.7 Dr. Joseph Knezetie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(IDC 111Cell</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>9.25</td>
<td>147.7 Dr. Joseph Knezetie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(IDC 102Bio)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>9.25</td>
<td>147.7 Dr. Joseph Knezetie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(IDC 103Anat)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>9.25</td>
<td>147.7 Dr. Joseph Knezetie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2016-2017 Creighton University Catalog-School of Medicine
Component II - Second Year

In the second year, students continue learning basic science along with clinical medicine. The second year is organized as a series of organ system-based courses, each presented by a multidisciplinary team of faculty members. Within each course, normal physiology and histology of the system are presented along with the pathology of common diseases, and the medical and pharmacologic approaches to diagnosis and treatment. Each course uses a variety of formats, including case presentations, lectures, small group discussions, laboratory sessions, computer-aided instruction, and independent study. In addition, in the Applied Clinical Skills course, students use small group discussions to learn clinical reasoning and are assigned to a clinic for two half days per month to reinforce history and physical examination skills.

Following are the M2 course descriptions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Weeks</th>
<th>Instruct</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Small Group</th>
<th>Labs</th>
<th>Other</th>
<th>Review</th>
<th>Exam</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Hrs</th>
<th>Course Director</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDC 201</td>
<td>Cardiovascular System</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Michael Del Core</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDC 203</td>
<td>Respiratory System</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Dale Bergen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDC 205</td>
<td>Renal-Urinary System</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Sunil Jagadesh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDC 207</td>
<td>Hematology/Oncology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Michael Petzar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hours in "Other" column includes: IDC 101 student genetic presentations; IDC 103 CT and MRI scans, team-based learning fomral classroom and laboratory hours, and lightning lab rounds; IDC 111 grand rounds patient contact and neuroanatomy workshops; IDC 136 Clinical Skills Examination (CSE), Focused Observed Clinical Interview (FOCI), patient panels, ultrasounds workshop, M4 team learning, and eye exam session, IDC 142 vital signs fall activity. Not included are online quizzes or essays, or mandatory spring lectures on Infection Control, Prescription Workshop, and Health Maintenance (4 hrs).
### Component III - Third Year

Component III is organized into seven clerkships and three electives within six 8-week rotation periods. Additionally it includes two longitudinal courses, Dimensions in Clinical Medicine and Physicians Lifestyles Management.

The first rotation begins early in July and is preceded by a one day mandatory orientation and a one day clinical skills training. The last rotation ends in mid-June.

Component III students are required to complete all their clerkships at Creighton University Medical Center, St. Joseph Hospital and Medical Center, or at other sites affiliated with the School of Medicine.

The third year comprises the core clinical clerkships (48 credit hours). Students are scheduled into one of six groups that rotate through clerkships in:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerkship</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FAP 301: Family Medicine Clerkship</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 301: Internal Medicine Clerkship</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBG 301: Obstetrics and Gynecology Clerkship</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEU 301: Neurology Clerkship</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBS 301: Psychiatry Clerkship</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDT 301: Pediatrics Clerkship</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUR 301: Surgery Clerkship</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DCM 301: Dimensions of Clinical Medicine</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDC 342: Physician Lifestyle Management</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives**

- ANE 333: Anesthesiology
- ANE 334: Anesthesiology
- DER 333: Dermatology
- DER 334: Dermatology
- EME 333: Emergency Medicine
- EME 334: Emergency Medicine
- MED 333: Outpatient Internal Medicine
- MED 334: Outpatient Internal Medicine
- OBG 333: Obstetrics & Gynecology
- OBG 334: Obstetrics & Gynecology
- PBS 333: Child & Adolescent Psychiatry
- PBS 335: Geriatric Psychiatry
- PBS 336: Adult Inpatient Psychiatry
- PBS 334: Psychiatry
- PDT 333: Inpatient Pediatrics
- PDT 334: Pediatrics
- PTG 334: Pathology
- PMR 333: Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation
- PMR 334: Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation
- RAD 333: Diagnostic Radiology
- RAD 334: Diagnostic Radiology
- RON 334: Radiation Oncology

Component III Students must also satisfy the following requirements:

- Attend all Junior orientation sessions
- Be certified in Advanced Cardiac Life Support
- Satisfactorily complete the M3 Clinical Skills Exam prior to taking the USMLE Step 2 CS. A student who does not satisfactorily complete the M3 CSE must follow a plan of remediation designed by the Component Director, Course Director, and Medical Director of the Clinical Education & Simulation Center in order to be eligible to take the USMLE Step 2 CS.
Component IV - Fourth Year

The fourth year prepares students for residency and provides a chance to explore their own interests in specialized areas of medical practice. In the fourth year, each student selects at least 36 weeks of courses which must include:

- 1 surgical selective (4 weeks)
- 1 critical care selective (4 weeks)
- 1 primary care sub-internship selective or 2nd critical care selective (4 weeks)
- an additional 24 weeks of clinical electives including sub-internships with no more than 8 weeks of non-clinical electives

Selectives are chosen from a specific group of specialty electives.

Sub-Internships (Sub-I) provide the student with experience and preparation for inpatient medical care, similar to that of a first-year house officer and can be done in Medicine, Pediatrics, Family Medicine, or Obstetrics and Gynecology. When students are performing their sub-internship, regardless of department, they should act in all capacities as an intern, albeit with a smaller number of patients and greater supervision.

Sub-Internships should not be taken during months in which the student is interviewing extensively for residency positions.

During the fourth year a student must take and post a score for Step 2CK and Step 2CS of the USMLE prior to graduation.

A complete listing of available Component IV Elective/Selective Courses offered is provided to M4 students during the Spring semester prior to Component IV. Elective/Selective courses are offered in the following subject areas:

### Interdepartmental Courses (IDC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Weeks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDC 410</td>
<td>Simulation Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDC 413</td>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDC 462</td>
<td>Medical Informatics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDC 482</td>
<td>Minority Health Disparities-Issues &amp; Strategies</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDC 485</td>
<td>LGBTQIA Health Disparities: Issues and Strategies</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDC 497</td>
<td>Directed Independent Research</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDC 498</td>
<td>Directed Independent Study</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Anesthesiology (ANE)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Weeks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANE 450</td>
<td>Neuroanesthesia</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANE 451</td>
<td>Introduction to Anesthesiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANE 461</td>
<td>Introduction to Anesthesiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANE 468</td>
<td>Anesthesia and Interventional Pain Management</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANE 470</td>
<td>Anesthesiology Pain Medicine</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Biomedical Sciences (BMS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Weeks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 461</td>
<td>Gross Anatomy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 462</td>
<td>Teaching Practicum in Medical Anatomy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Family Medicine (FAP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Weeks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FAP 435</td>
<td>Urgent Care</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAP 436</td>
<td>Rural Family Medicine Sub-Internship</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAP 438</td>
<td>Respite Care for the Homeless</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAP 440</td>
<td>Inpatient Family Medicine Sub-Internship</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAP 442</td>
<td>Palliative Care</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAP 446</td>
<td>Family Medicine-Solaid/Cambodi</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAP 442A</td>
<td>Palliative Care</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAP 460</td>
<td>Hospice Care Of The Terminally Ill</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAP 460A</td>
<td>Hospice Care of the Terminally Ill</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAP 461</td>
<td>Inpatient Family Medicine Sub-internship</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAP 461A</td>
<td>Inpatient Family Medicine Sub-Internship</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAP 462</td>
<td>Rural Family Medicine Sub-internship</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAP 464</td>
<td>Private Family Medicine</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAP 481</td>
<td>Longitudinal COPC Public Health Endowed Research</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Health Policy and Ethic (HPE)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Weeks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HPE 412</td>
<td>Clinical Moral Perception, Art, and Medicine</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPE 414</td>
<td>Ethical Aspects of End-of-Life Care</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Medical Microbiology and Immunology (MIC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Weeks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIC 463</td>
<td>Topics in Immunology/Application to Clinical Medicine</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Medicine (MED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Weeks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MED 401</td>
<td>General Medicine Sub-Internship</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 410</td>
<td>Pulmonary/Critical care</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 412</td>
<td>Pulmonary Diseases</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 416</td>
<td>Clinical Allergy/Immunology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 417</td>
<td>Endocrinology, Diabetes, and Metabolism</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 420</td>
<td>Infectious Diseases</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 422</td>
<td>Critical Care - Renal Medicine</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 431</td>
<td>Dermatology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 433</td>
<td>Dermatology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 435</td>
<td>Medical Hematology/Oncology/Palliative Care</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 435A</td>
<td>Medical Hematology/Oncology/Palliative Care</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 436</td>
<td>Research in Med Hem/Onc/Palliative Care and Primer in Bio-Stats</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 439</td>
<td>Emergency Medicine</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 442</td>
<td>Inpatient Cardiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 448</td>
<td>Inpatient Cardiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 449</td>
<td>Renal Medicine-Critical Care</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 452</td>
<td>Emergency Medicine - Dominican Republic</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 453</td>
<td>Introduction to Global Health</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 456</td>
<td>Gastrointestinal Medicine</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 458</td>
<td>Pulmonary/Lung Transplant</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 465</td>
<td>Endocrinology, Diabetes and Metabolism</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 468</td>
<td>Infectious Disease</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 469</td>
<td>Rheumatology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 470</td>
<td>ILAC Outpatient Medicine-foreign Service (Dominican Republic)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 471</td>
<td>Emergency Medicine</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 472</td>
<td>Critical Care</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 481</td>
<td>Pulmonary/Intensive Care Unit</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 482</td>
<td>Emergency Medicine Sub-Internship</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 484</td>
<td>Intensive Care Unit</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 486</td>
<td>Medical Education Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 487</td>
<td>Internal Med Sub-internship</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MED 488  Internal Medicine Clinical Research  4
MED 489  Patient Safety and Quality Improvement  4
MED 490  Critical Care Medicine  4
MED 491  Internal Medicine Capstone  4
MED 496  Directed Independent Study  4
MED 498  Medicine Extramural  4
MED 795  Evidence Based Medicine - Independent Study  4

Neurology (NEU)
NEU 401  General Neurology  4
NEU 410  Neurology/Neuromuscular  2
NEU 462  General Neurology  2
NEU 496  Directed Independent Study  4
NEU 498  Neurology Extramural  4

Obstetrics and Gynecology (OBG)
OBG 461  Detection and Mgmt of High-Risk Pregnancy Sub-Internship  4
OBG 462  Private Services in Gynecology  4
OBG 464  Prenatal Diagnosis  4
OBG 466  Gynecology Oncology  4
OBG 467  General Obstetrics - Foreign Service (Dominican Republic)  4
OBG 468  General Obstetrics and Gynecology  4
OBG 470  Gynecologic Surgery  4
OBG 472  Inpatient Gynecology  4
OBG 473  Delivery of Women Healthcare - Foreign Service (Dominican Republic)  2
OBG 474  Applied Outpatient and Inpatient Gynecology  4
OBG 477  Gynecologic Oncology Sub-Internship  4
OBG 479  Clinical Research in Advanced Gynecology  4
OBG 480  Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology Research  4
OBG 481  Maternal Fetal Medicine Research  4
OBG 483  Detection and Management of High Risk Pregnancy Sub-Internship  4
OBG 490  Obstetrics and Gynecology Capstone  4
OBG 495  Directed Independent Study  2,4
OBG 498  Obstetrics and Gynecology Extramural  4

Pathology (PTG)
PTG 401  Neuropathology  4
PTG 402  Molecular Genetics in Oncology  4
PTG 461  Introduction to Pathology Practice  4
PTG 462  Topics in Pathology  4
PTG 467  Survey of Pathology Practice  2
PTG 468  Microbial Laboratory Diagnosis  4
PTG 497  Directed Independent Research  4
PTG 498  Pathology Extramural  4

Pediatrics (PDT)
PDT 420  Pediatric Endocrinology  4
PDT 421  Pediatric Hematolology-Oncology  4
PDT 422  Pediatric Rheumatology  4
PDT 423  Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition  4
PDT 424  Medical Care for Homeless and At-Risk Kids and Teens  4
PDT 425  Pediatric Cardiology  4
PDT 426  Pediatric Urology  4
PDT 427  Pediatric Dermatology (PRC)  4
PDT 428  Pediatric Rheumatology  4
PDT 430  Pediatric Sports Medicine  4
PDT 440  Breastfeeding Medicine  4
PDT 442  General Pediatrics Outpatient/Nursery  4
PDT 444  Anatomic and Clinical Pathology  4
PDT 446  Pediatric Emergency Medicine  4
PDT 450  Pediatric Orthopedics  4
PDT 459  Pediatric Genetics and Metabolic Disease  4
PDT 460  Pediatric Inpatient Sub-Internship  4
PDT 461  Pediatric Critical Care  4
PDT 463  Pediatrics Infectious Disease  4
PDT 464  Neonatal Intensive Care Services  4
PDT 466  Pediatric Cardiology  4
PDT 467  Pediatric Neurology  4
PDT 468  Pediatric Gastroenterology  4
PDT 469  Pediatric Endocrinology Services  4
PDT 470  Pediatric Hematology/Oncology Service  4
PDT 471  Pediatric Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine  4
PDT 472  General Pediatrics  4
PDT 473  Advanced Pediatrics  4
PDT 474  Pediatric Emergency Medicine  4
PDT 475  Pediatric Pulmonology  4
PDT 477  Clinical Genetics/Dysmorphology  4
PDT 478  Pediatric Nephrology  4
PDT 480  Assessment of Child Abuse and Neglect  4
PDT 481  Development and Behavioral Pediatrics  4
PDT 483  Pediatric Neurology  4
PDT 484  Pediatric Critical Care  4
PDT 485  Neonatology Critical Care  4
PDT 486  Inpatient Pediatrics  4
PDT 487  Family-Centered Patient Care  4
PDT 488  Pediatric Allergy and Immunology  4
PDT 490  Pediatrics: Cardiac Critical Care  4
PDT 494  Pediatric Urgent Care  4
PDT 496  Directed Independent Study  4
PDT 498  Pediatrics Extramural  4

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (PMR)
PMR 421  Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation  4
PMR 498  Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation Extramural  4

Preventive Medicine and Public Health (PMH)
PMH 470  Preventive Ophthalmology (Dominican Republic)  4
PMH 496  Directed Independent Study  4

Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences (PBS)
PBS 410  General Hospital Psychiatry  4
PBS 414  Pediatric Psychiatry (PRO)  4
Assessment and Evaluation

Assessment

Students are assessed in cognitive, affective, and psychomotor domains in all courses with an emphasis on formative assessment throughout the course providing frequent feedback to the student. Examinations and quizzes are coordinated in all components. Honors/Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory grading is used in all courses; written and narrative assessment of students is provided where appropriate. Students are evaluated individually against curriculum standards and are not ranked. The United State Medical License Examination (USMLE) Step 1 must be passed before progressing into Component III. Taking both parts of the USMLE Step 2 is required to complete Component IV.

Evaluation of the Curriculum

Ongoing evaluation of all elements of the curriculum is essential to maintain continuous improvement of the curriculum. Evaluation of the curriculum is performed by students, faculty and staff. The process is coordinated by the staff of the Office of Medical Education and is performed by the Evaluation Committee. The Evaluation Committee (six faculty and two students) is responsible for the evaluation of all required courses and clerkships. The Evaluation Committee reports to the Educational Policy Committee, which has overall responsibility for management of the curriculum. The Evaluation Committee conducts continuous evaluation of preclinical courses (Components I and II) and clinical courses and clerkships (Component III and IV).

For each course, clerkship, and elective students complete an evaluation of the course/clerkship in addition to faculty evaluations for lecturers, small group facilitators, and site preceptors for clinical
experiences. These data are provided to course faculty, course/clerkship directors, and department chairs.

The Evaluation Committee meets monthly. The committee determines which courses or clerkships to evaluate and what data are needed, including but not limited to:

- Course or clerkship syllabus and handbook materials
- Student evaluations of a course or clerkship
- Student performance in a course or clerkship
- Interviews with faculty and staff involved with the course/clerkship
- Annual course/clerkship report (the course/clerkship director must submit a response to a series of course assessment questions within 2 months of the end of the course)

The final report is distributed to the course director and to the Educational Policy Committee (EPC) at its regular monthly meeting. The EPC accepts the findings and recommendations of the Evaluation Committee or asks for a response from the course/clerkship director. After resolution of all outstanding issues, the amended report is approved by the EPC and sent to the course director for implementation of the recommendations.

The Educational Policy Committee monitors the curriculum by examining course, clerkship, elective, and component evaluations (when requested) provided by the Evaluation Committee. The Evaluation Committee performs program evaluation using data from the AAMC Graduation Questionnaire and surveys of first year residency program directors. Program evaluation is also aided by examination of USMLE Step 1 and 2 scores. Clinical Skills are measured throughout the yearly components.

**Administration and Academic Policies**

The University reserves the right to make changes at any time in the requirements for admission, in the curriculum of the School, or in any regulations governing the School. The University reserves the right to refuse further registration to any student believed to be incompetent in scholarship or otherwise unfit to be awarded the degree of Doctor of Medicine. Such judgement to deny further registration to a student is the responsibility of the Dean who acts on the advice of the faculty of the School of Medicine.

The University reserves the right to modify, deviate from, or make exceptions to the School of Medicine Student Handbook at any time, and to apply any such modification, or make any such deviation or exception applicable to any student without regard to date of admission application or enrollment.

**Academic Honesty**

In keeping with its mission, Creighton University seeks to prepare its students to be knowledgeable, forthright, and honest. It expects and requires academic honesty from all members of the university community. Academic honesty includes adherence to guidelines established by the university, its colleges and schools and their faculties, its libraries, and the computer center.

Academic or academic-related misconduct includes, but is not limited to:

- unauthorized collaboration or use of external information during examinations;
- plagiarizing or representing another’s ideas as one’s own;
- furnishing false academic information to the university;
- falsely obtaining, distributing, using or receiving test materials including copying or taking photographs of any test materials;
- developing or using study guides for course examinations or National Board of Medical Examiners’ examinations that are known to be based on memorized examination questions;
- altering or falsifying academic records;
- falsifying clinical reports or otherwise endangering the well-being of patients involved in the teaching process;
- misusing academic resources;
- defacing or tampering with library materials;
- obtaining or gaining unauthorized access to examinations or academic research material;
- soliciting or offering unauthorized academic information or materials;
- improperly altering or inducing another to improperly alter any academic record;
- or engaging in any conduct that is intended or reasonably likely to confer upon one’s self or another an unfair advantage or unfair benefit respecting an academic matter.

Students alleged to have engaged in the above behaviors will be subject to reporting to the Associate Dean for Student Affairs and will be subject to the policies and procedures designated for allegations of unprofessional behavior.

Further information regarding academic or academic-related misconduct, and disciplinary procedures and sanctions regarding such misconduct, may be obtained by consulting the current edition of the Creighton University Student Handbook and the School of Medicine Student Handbook. Students are advised that expulsion from the University is one of the sanctions that may be imposed for academic or academic-related misconduct.

**Advancement**

Students are advanced to the next component of the curriculum if they achieve satisfactory performance measured by both Academic and Professional Standards. Promotion to the next component or graduation requires a record of at least Satisfactory academic performance, with no failure outstanding in any course, clerkship, or elective, completion of all requirements for graduation as noted in the Student Handbook, and a record of professional conduct that indicates suitability to assume the responsibilities of the medical profession. Advancement to Component III also requires a passing score on the USMLE Step 1 examination.

**Americans with Disabilities Act**

Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 address the provision of services and accommodations for qualified individuals with disabilities. Services for students with disabilities are provided to qualified students to ensure equal access to educational opportunities, programs, and activities in the most integrated setting possible. Students requesting accommodations must take the following steps:

1. Submit to the School of Medicine Office of Student Affairs a request for accommodation and supporting current documentation from
a licensed physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist. The School of Medicine recommends that students follow the application guidelines as listed by the Association of American Medical Colleges. These include recommendations on the credentials of the evaluator, the elements of the evaluation, the date of the evaluation (i.e., the evaluation should have been administered no more than six months prior to submission date), a diagnosis, and evaluator’s recommendations. Please refer to the following website for additional information: https://www.aamc.org/students/applying/mcat/accommodations/application/

2. Submit this documentation at least 5 weeks in advance of a course, workshop, program or activity. The student may be required by the School of Medicine to provide additional evaluation materials.

Requests for accommodations are then reviewed by the Medical Education Management Team. The Coordinator of Student Support Services for Creighton University may be consulted by the MEMT.

Any student requesting accommodations must submit medical or other diagnostic documentation of the disability and any limitations, and may be required to participate in such additional evaluation of limitations as may appropriately be required by Creighton University or other agencies prior to receiving requested accommodations. The University reserves the right to provide services only to students who complete and provide written results of evaluations and service recommendations to appropriate University personnel. For more information, contact the Associate Dean for Student Affairs at 402.280.2749 or the Coordinator of Services for Student Support Services at 402.280.2749.

**Attendance**

**Mandatory Activities**

Regular attendance at all curricular activities is expected. Attendance at certain designated activities is MANDATORY. These include:

- orientation and general class meetings organized by the Office of Student Affairs, Office of Medical Education, or Departments
- examinations and quizzes
- small group sessions
- clinically related activities, including but not limited to Interviewing and Physical Exam sessions and Neuroscience Grand Rounds in Component I, longitudinal clinic in Component II, and clinical rotations in Components III and IV
- sessions of the dimensions of Clinical Medicine course in Component III
- activities at the Clinical Education and Simulation Center
- any other activity designated as mandatory.

**Absence from a Mandatory Activity**

A student who will be absent from a mandatory activity must adhere to the absence request policy for his/her component.

**Components I**

The student must first complete an Absence/Exception Request Form, which is available from the M1 Bulletin Board on BlueLine, from the M1 Curriculum Coordinator, or from the Office of Student Affairs website. The completed request form should first be submitted to the Component Director who will determine whether the absence can be excused and, if appropriate, the alternative learning experience that may be offered to the student. The M1 Component Director may request that the student also get the approval of the Course Director. After the Component Director informs the student of the decision, the Request Form is submitted to the Associate Dean for Student Affairs for placement in the student’s academic file.

**Component II**

An excused absence during the M2 year can be granted for:

- Illness, with a medical provider’s written excuse if more than one day
- The funeral of an immediate family member (father, mother, spouse, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandparents, grandchildren, or in-laws of the same degree)
- Election duty/jury duty
- A presentation or official delegate status at a regional, national, or international medical conference or medical association meeting. The conference schedule should be submitted along with a request to attend.

To request an excused absence, the student must complete an Absence Request Form, available from the Office of Student Affairs website or from the M2 Bulletin Board on Blueline. The completed request form should be submitted to the Course Director, who may arrange an alternative learning experience for the student. Once signed by the Course Director, the Request Form is submitted to the M2 Curriculum Coordinator. The Curriculum Coordinator will send the signed form to the Associate Dean for Student Affairs for placement in the student’s academic file.

In addition, each M2 student will be allowed one personal wellness day absence from mandatory academic activities each semester. The student must submit a completed Absence Request Form to the M2 Curriculum Coordinator at least 14 calendar days before the requested absence. The Curriculum Coordinator will submit the Absence Request Form to the Associate Dean for Student Affairs for placement in the student’s academic file. An M2 student cannot use a personal wellness day for absence from examinations, including Clinical Skills Exams or Communication FOCI. No more than one wellness day can be used per course. No alternative learning experience will be available for M2 wellness days and a student is not permitted to attend small group sessions with another group if he or she is absent from his/her own small group meeting due to a personal wellness day.

**Component III**

Attendance at certain designated activities in clinical rotations and sessions of the Dimensions of Clinical Medicine course in Component III are expected. M3 students will be allowed two days off from their academic activities in Component III. However, before the requested absence can be taken, the student must first complete an Absence Request Form, which is available from the Office of Student Affairs website or on BlueLine, and submit it to the Clerkship Director at least 14 calendar days before the requested leave date. Upon initial approval by the Clerkship Director, the student must submit the request to the Component Director for approval. The Component Director will notify the student of the request’s approval and will submit the Absence Request Form to the Associate Dean for Student Affairs for placement in the student’s academic file. A student must be notified by the Component Director of the approval prior to the absence. The M3 student cannot be absent for:

- M3 Orientation
- Clinical Skills Day
- Clerkship Orientation Day(s)
• NBME Subject Examinations (Shelf Exams)
• Clerkship OSCE/FOCI
• Clinical Skills Exam-3 (CSE-3)

There will be no additional time off during the M3 year except for the following:

• illness with a medical provider’s written excuse if more than one day
• funeral for an immediate family member (immediate family members are defined as father, mother, spouse, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandparents, grandchildren, or in-laws of the same degree)
• election duty/jury duty
• presentations or delegate status at a regional, national or international medical conference or medical association

Clinical time off because of the above exceptions will need to be made up in a manner acceptable to the component director; however, personal days off do not need to be made up.

Students may not attend a regional or national conference without qualifying for the above criteria. Students may attend a local specialty conference at the invitation of the clerkship director as long as the conference pertains directly to the subject matter of the currently enrolled clerkship.

Students may not take personal days off for days scheduled for call unless arrangements are made with the clerkship director to arrange for suitable call coverage as not to make the absence an undue hardship to fellow students on the clerkship or to the department.

Students are responsible for ALL missed work regardless of the reason for the absence. Absence without permission may result in failure of the clerkship as well as referral to the Advancement Committee for unprofessional behavior.

Component IV

M4 students will be allowed up to two days off from their academic activities for each four-week elective and up to one day off for each two-week elective. An exception is made for those clinical electives taken during the traditional interviewing months of October, November, December, and January during which time students are allowed up to five days off from their academic activities for each four-week elective and up to 2.5 days off for each standard two-week elective. Students are not allowed to be absent from the Creighton University School of Medicine Emergency Medicine (MED 471). Students are not allowed to take more than five days off total during an M4 clinical elective, including dates for taking the USMLE Step 2 CS examination. Before the requested absence can be taken, the student must first complete an Absence Request Form, which is available from the Office of Student Affairs website or on Blueline, and submit it to the Elective Director at least 14 calendar days before the requested leave date. Upon initial approval by the Elective Director, the student must submit the request to the Component Director for approval. The Component Director will notify the student of the request’s approval and will submit the Absence Request Form to the Associate Dean for Student Affairs for placement in the student’s academic file. A student must be notified by the Component Director of the approval prior to the absence. Students are encouraged to use their interviewing month and non-clinical electives during the traditional interviewing months in order to have adequate time for interviewing.

M4 student absences will be monitored by the Clinical Programs Coordinator in the Office of Student Affairs. Students who are absent for more days than allowed within an elective are responsible for ALL missed work regardless of the reason for the absence. Absence without permission may result in failure of the clerkship as well as referral to the Advancement Committee for unprofessional behavior.

Rescheduling of an examination requires prior arrangements with the Component Director or the Associate Dean for Student Affairs. Excessive requests will be denied.

Students in all components are responsible for ALL missed work, regardless of the reason for the absence. Absence without permission may result in failure of the course or clerkship as well as referral to the Advancement Committee for unprofessional behavior.

Absence from a Mandatory Activity Due to Illness

In the case of acute illness, trauma, or an emergency in which advance completion of a Student Absence Request Form is not practical, a student must phone or email the Curriculum Coordinator or Component Director as soon as practical. In components III and IV, students must also ensure that the attending physician is aware of the illness.

A student who misses an activity due to an illness must complete a Student Absence/Request Form upon his/her return. If the illness results in an absence of two or more days or if requested by the Component Director, the student must present a medical provider’s note from the provider seeing the student for the health problem that verifies the reason for the absence. Failure to verify the illness may result in failure of the course or clerkship as well as referral to the Advancement Committee for unprofessional behavior.

The student is responsible for ALL missed work, regardless of the reason for the absence. The course director or attending physician will determine the arrangements (assignment or alternative activity) that the student must complete to make up the missed activity. If an examination has been missed, the student will be expected to take a make-up exam at the earliest possible time following his/her return.

Absence Associated with USMLE Step 2 CS Administration

A student is allowed two days off from an M4 elective in order to complete the USMLE Step 2 CS examination. Prior to any absence for this examination, the student must complete a Student Absence Request Form, available from the curriculum coordinator or from the Office of Student Affairs website and receive approval for the time off. Students are discouraged from taking time off from two-week clinical electives. Students are not allowed to take more than five days off total during an M4 clinical elective, including dates for interviewing.

Inclement Weather

The decision to close or delay the opening of Creighton University due to severe weather or other emergency situations rests with the President. Independent decisions may not be made at the college, school, or department level.

1. Closing/Delayed Opening. During severe weather (e.g., winter storms), the decision to close or delay opening the University will be made as early as possible, but not later than 6:00 am. The Public Relations Department will relay applicable information to the local news media.

In the event of a closing or delay, Creighton University School of Medical Students in Omaha will not report to their clinical activity (including non-
Creighton facilities) while the University is closed. Students are expected to resume their clinical activities once the University has reopened. Students are advised to listen to newscasts on mornings when severe weather conditions may force the closing or delayed opening of the University. Students may also check the University Weather Hotline, (402) 280-5800, or check email communications or CU ALERT TEXT messages to determine if the clinics are closing or delaying their opening.

2. Curtailing Operations. If severe weather or an emergency situation develops during the work day and creates conditions that warrant early closing of the University, a CUAlert will also be issued and the Weather Hotline and website will be updated. Students are to leave clinical activities at the time that Creighton University closes. If an exam is postponed by a University closing, students will be notified by email regarding the new date/time for the exam.

3. Weather Hot Line. Medical students can access the Creighton University Weather Hot Line (402)280-5800 to determine the status of University operations. The recording will indicate whether the University is operating under normal conditions, closed, a delayed start or curtailment of operations.

Confidentiality of Student Records

Creighton University’s policy relating to the confidentiality and privacy of student records is in keeping with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA). Information about students or former students will not be released without the consent of the student other than in the exceptions stated in the Federal Act. FERPA affords students certain rights with respect to their educational records. They are:

1. The right to inspect and review the student’s education records within 45 days of the day the University receives a request for access. Students should submit to the Registrar, Dean, Department Chair, or other appropriate official, a written request that identifies the record(s) they wish to inspect. The University official will make arrangements for, and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the University official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

2. The right to request the amendment of the student’s education records that the student believes is inaccurate or misleading. Students may ask the University to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the University official responsible for the record, clearly identifying the part of the record they want changed and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading. If the University decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the University will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student’s education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosures without consent. One exception that permits disclosure without consent, is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the University in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including Public Safety personnel and Student Health staff); a person or company with whom the University has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, collection agency, and the National Student Clearinghouse); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

Generally, schools must have written permission from the student in order to release any information from a student’s education record. However, FERPA allows schools to disclose those records, without consent, to the following parties or under the following conditions:

- School officials with legitimate educational interest
- Other schools to which a student is requesting transfer or enrollment
- Specified officials for audit or evaluation purposes
- Appropriate parties in connection with financial aid to a student
- Organizations conducting certain studies for or on behalf of the school
- Accrediting organizations
- To comply with a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena
- To a parent of a student under the age of 21 concerning the student’s violation of any law or policy regarding the use or possession of alcohol or a controlled substance.
- Appropriate officials in cases of health and safety emergencies

Disclosures to the student

4. FERPA permits disclosure of educational record information to a student’s parent or guardian if the student is their dependent for federal tax purposes. To rely on the exception, the University must verify a student’s dependent status by asking the student for confirmation or by asking the parent/guardian to provide a copy of the portion of their tax return showing they claimed the student as a dependent. Students may grant their parents or another third party access to their academic records by following the procedure on their N.E.S.T. account.

FERPA also allows the University to disclose directory information without the written consent of the student. Directory information is information contained in an education record of a student which generally would not be considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if disclosed. Directory information includes the student’s full name, the fact that the student is or has been enrolled full-time/part-time status, local and permanent address(es), e-mail address(es), telephone number(s), date and place of birth, dates of attendance, division (school or college), class, major field(s) of study and/or curriculum, degrees and awards received, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, photographs, and previous educational agency or institution attended by the student.

A currently enrolled student may request any or all directory information not be released by indicating this on their N.E.S.T. account. The restriction shall not apply to directory information already published or in the process of being published. Once the student has designated a confidential classification, it will not be removed until the student indicates this through their N.E.S.T. account or submits a signed request to the Registrar’s Office.

5. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by Creighton University to comply with requirements of FERPA.

The name and address of the office that administers FERPA are:

Family Policy Compliance Office
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue, SW
Washington, DC 20202
Location, Types, and Custody of Educational Records
Following is a listing of the location and types of education records and the title of the respective official responsible:

Registrar’s Office (Brandeis Hall 202)
- Application for admission and supporting documents, including standardized test scores, transcripts of academic work completed elsewhere
- Cumulative academic records
- Academic action reports
- Correspondence, etc

School or College Dean’s Office
- Records will vary with Dean’s office, but may include records and reports in original or copy form generally comparable to those maintained by Registrar
- Academic progress reports, evaluations and related actions
- Attendance data
- Correspondence, etc

Academic Advisor’s Office
- Cumulative files containing academic information are maintained by some academic departments and by some faculty advisors concerning their advisees

Athletic Department (Ryan Athletic Center)
- Directory information
- Recruiting and eligibility records
- Performance statistics

Center for Health and Counseling (Harper Center, Room 1034)
- Medical records
- Counseling records

Office of International Programs (Creighton Hall, Third Floor)
- Records of international students
- Records of students who studied abroad

Residence Life Office (Swanson Hall 136)
- Housing information

Student Financial Aid Office (Harper Center 2040)
- Financial aid records

University Business Office (Creighton Hall 113)
- Financial records, including those pertaining to tuition, fees, and student loans

University Relations (Wareham Building, 3rd Floor)
- Directory information and other personal data about former students and graduates, and their subsequent activities and achievements

Vice Provost for Student Life (Creighton Hall 224)
- Disciplinary records

University Ministries (Creighton Hall, Room 110)
- Directory information
- Religious affiliation

Questions concerning the Student Records Policy may be referred to the University Registrar, who is designated as the University Custodian of Student Records.

Full-Time Students
All students must be enrolled full time unless the Associate Dean for Student Affairs has approved other arrangements. Registration for each session must be completed on the days designated by the Associate Dean for Student Affairs. Students who take 12 or more semester hours of credit during a semester are considered full-time students.

Grading System and Policy
Course Directors (including Preceptors) of courses, clerkships, and electives in the School of Medicine are the instructors of record and assign grades at the end of each course or clerkship/elective. Instructors evaluate students in a manner that is fair, unbiased, and consistent with the criteria and mechanisms announced at the beginning of the course or clerkship. Final course grades are Honors (SH), Satisfactory (SA), or Unsatisfactory (UN):

1. Honors (SH)
The student performs exceptionally well as defined by the criteria for honors in the course syllabus.

2. Satisfactory (SA)
The student completes all course requirements in a satisfactory manner as defined by the criteria in the course syllabus.

3. Unsatisfactory (UN)
The student fails to meet the minimum requirements for a course, clerkship, or elective as defined in the syllabus or meets one or more of the following criteria.
   a. In Component I or II, attains an overall course average less than 65%, or attains an overall course average below 70% AND has previously received a grade of UN and/or a temporary grade of I (i.e., the student had a final course average between 65-70%) in two or more courses in that Component.
   b. In Component III, fails an NBME Subject Examination from a clerkship twice, or fails an NBME Subject Examination AND has previously received a grade of UN and/or a temporary grade of I in two or more Component III clerkships
   c. In Component III or IV, fails the clinical component of a clerkship or elective, or
   d. fails to complete the requirements of a course within one year, or

4. Incomplete (I)*
A student may temporarily receive a grade of Incomplete (I) if he/she:
   a. has a final course average between 65-70% and is eligible to take a make-up examination before receiving a final course grade in Component I or II. A student is eligible to take make-up examinations in a maximum of two courses per academic year, but may not take a make-up exam if he/she has previously received a UN and/or I in any two previous courses during the Component. The Advancement Committee determines if a student is eligible to take a make-up exam.
   b. has failed a Component III NBME Subject Examination once and is eligible to take a second NBME Subject Examination before
receiving a final course grade. A student is eligible to take a make-up examination in a maximum of two clerkships. A student failing an NBME Subject Examination in a third clerkship will receive an Unsatisfactory grade for that clerkship and will be referred to the Advancement Committee for action.

c. has been granted an extension to complete course requirements (e.g., OSCE/CSE, H&Ps, written assignments, etc.)

The grade of Incomplete (I) is changed to Satisfactory (SA) when the student satisfactorily completes all required work for the course, clerkship, or elective within the time granted for the extension. If the student has not completed the required work in a satisfactory manner within the time granted (in no case later than one year after the completion of the original course), the Incomplete (I) is changed to Unsatisfactory (UN).

5. Withdrawal (W)
A grade of Withdrawal (W) will be recorded and no credit received when a student officially withdraws from a course while in good standing following consultation with the Associate Dean for Student Affairs.

Graduation
Each student must file a formal application for degree (completed online through the N.E.S.T.) with the Registrar by the following deadlines:

- Degree completion at end of Spring semester: February 15
- Degree completion at end of Summer: March 15 (or June 15 if not participating in Commencement ceremony)
- Degree completion at end of Fall semester: October 15 (or previous March 15 if participating in Commencement ceremony prior to degree completion)

Late applicants may be charged a late fee.

Annual University Commencement ceremonies are held in May. Students who complete their degrees in the Spring Semester are expected to be present at Commencement to receive their degrees. Students who complete their degree programs in the Fall Semester may attend Commencement in May following completion. Students who complete their degree requirements during the Summer are encouraged to attend Commencement the preceding May (if approved by their Dean) or may attend the May Commencement following completion. Diplomas of August and December graduates will be mailed upon confirmation of the completion of all degree requirements by the respective Dean.

NOTE: A student may participate in only one Commencement ceremony for each degree granted.

The respective Deans of the Schools and Colleges of the University have the responsibility for approving candidates for graduation.

Those applicants who do not complete all degree requirements or who are not approved must complete another application by the published deadline in order for a degree to be conferred at the end of the next semester.

Graduation Honors
Students graduating from the School of Medicine with outstanding performance may be eligible for summa cum laude, magna cum laude, or cum laude status.

- Summa Cum Laude
  Students graduating with greater than or equal to 75% of course work, clerkship, and electives with Honors (SH).
- Magna Cum Laude
  Students graduating with greater than or equal to 60% of course work, clerkship, and electives with Honors (SH).
- Cum Laude
  Students graduating with greater than or equal to 50% of course work, clerkship, and electives with Honors (SH).

Professional Behavior
The regulations set forth regarding professional behavior are meant to assure that students are not only competent to undertake a career in medicine, but also that they possess honesty, ethical behavior, and integrity, and a responsible attitude toward patients, other health care workers, faculty, and fellow students. The major emphasis of the policy on professional behavior is the education and development of the student and the protection of the rights of others. Unprofessional behavior on the student's part may result in action up to and including dismissal from the School of Medicine. For more detailed information regarding professional standards, regulations, and disciplinary procedures, the student is referred to the School of Medicine Student Handbook.

Registration
Registration for the School of Medicine must be completed on the days designated by the office of the Associate Dean for Student Affairs for each semester.

Requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine
To receive the degree of Doctor of Medicine (M.D.), a student must have demonstrated the knowledge, skills, maturity, integrity, and professional behaviors necessary to undertake the responsibilities of a physician. The student must have passed all courses, clerkships, and electives in a course of study that meets the requirements of the School of Medicine, pass Step 1 of the United States Medical Licensing Examination, pass the Junior Clinical Competency Examination, take Step 2 CK and CS of the United States Medical Licensing Examination and post a score on each, and pass Advanced Cardiac Life Support.

Student Employment
The curriculum of the School of Medicine requires the full time and energy of all medical students. Since it is believed that outside work interferes greatly with medical education, such work is not allowed. Any exception must be approved by the Associate Dean of Student Affairs. Summer employment is permitted following the M1 year.

Technical Standards
Creighton University is committed to admitting "qualified students without regard to race, color, age, national or ethnic origin, disability,
sex, marital status, or religion." A qualified applicant is a person who demonstrates superior intelligence and other skills to complete a very rigorous curriculum and to meet certain technical standards for physicians and medical students. The M.D. degree attests to the mastery of general knowledge in all fields requisite for the practice of medicine. The awarding of the M.D. degree signifies that the holder is a person who is prepared for the practice of medicine through entry into postgraduate training programs. Thus, the graduate of Creighton University School of Medicine must possess the knowledge and skills to function in a wide variety of clinical settings and to render a wide spectrum of patient care.

In order to acquire the necessary knowledge and skills, medical students must possess certain sensory and motor functions to permit them to carry out activities described below. Medical students must be able to integrate all information received by whatever sensory function is employed, and to do so consistently, rapidly, and accurately. Furthermore, medical students must be able to learn, integrate, analyze, and synthesize data.

Medical students must demonstrate the ability to tolerate physically challenging workloads and to function effectively under stress. Attending to the needs of patients is at the heart of becoming a physician. Academic and clinical responsibilities of medical students may require their presence during daytime and nighttime hours, any day of the year.

Candidates for the M.D. degree must have a variety of abilities and skills including: observation, communication, motor, intellectual-conceptual, integrative, and quantitative abilities, and attitudinal, behavioral, interpersonal, and emotional skills.

Technological accommodation is available to assist in certain cases of disability and may be permitted in certain areas. However, under all circumstances, a candidate for the M.D. degree should be able to perform in a reasonably independent manner. For example, the use of a third party means that a candidate’s judgment must be mediated by another person’s (the third party) powers of selection and observation. Therefore the use of a third party to assist a candidate or student in meeting the technical standards for admission or graduation is not permitted.

### Observation

Candidates and students must have sufficient vision to be able to observe demonstrations, experiments, and laboratory exercises in the basic sciences. They must be able to observe a patient accurately at a distance and close at hand. Medical students must be capable of viewing and interpreting diagnostic modalities and to detect and interpret non-verbal communication from the patient.

### Communication

Candidates and students must be able to communicate verbally with patients and colleagues. They should be able to hear the history of a patient and respond to the patient verbally. Candidates and students must be able to read and write in standard format and must be able to interact with computers in rendering patient care. Candidates and students must be proficient in English in order to be able to prepare a legible patient workup and present the workup orally in a focused manner to other health care professionals. Candidates and students must be able to communicate effectively with patients and family members and elicit a clinical history.

### Motor

Candidates and students must have sufficient motor function so that they are able to execute movements reasonably required to take a history and to perform a physical examination, including the ability to inspect various physical signs and recognize normal versus abnormal findings. They must be able to elicit information from patients using the techniques of palpation, auscultation, percussion, and other diagnostic maneuvers. They must be able to execute motor movements reasonably required to provide general care and emergency treatment to patients in accordance with currently acceptable medical practice. Candidates and students must be able to utilize gross and fine manual palpation, touch, vibratory sensation, and temperature sensation in describing and evaluating various body parts.

### Intellectual-Conceptual, Integrative and Quantitative Abilities

Candidates and students must possess a range of skills that allows mastery of the complex body of knowledge that comprises a medical education. Candidates and students must be able to recall large amounts of information, perform scientific measurements and calculations, and understand and cognitively manipulate three-dimensional models. Candidates and students must be able to learn effectively through a variety of modalities including but not limited to: classroom instruction, small group discussion, individual study of materials, preparation and presentation of written and oral reports, and use of computer-based technology. Candidates and students must exhibit reasoning abilities sufficient to analyze and synthesize information from a wide variety of sources. The ultimate goal of the student will be to render patient care by solving difficult problems and making diagnostic and therapeutic decisions in a timely fashion.

### Attitudinal, Behavioral, Interpersonal, and Emotional Attributes

Because the medical profession is governed by generally accepted ethical principles and by state and federal laws, candidates and students must have the capacity to learn and understand these values and laws and to perform within their guidelines. Medical students must be able to relate to patients as well as staff and colleagues with honesty, integrity, non-discrimination, self-sacrifice, and dedication. Medical students must be able to develop mature, sensitive, and effective relationships with patients. Medical students must be able to identify personal reactions and responses, recognize multiple points of view, and integrate these appropriately into clinical decision-making. Medical students must be able to communicate and care for, in a non-judgmental way, persons whose culture, sexual orientation, or spiritual beliefs are different from their own. Candidates and students must be able to examine the entire patient, male or female, regardless of the social, cultural, or religious beliefs of the candidate or student.

Candidates and students must be of sufficient emotional and mental health to utilize fully their intellectual abilities, to exercise good judgment, to complete patient care responsibilities promptly, and to relate to patients, families, and colleagues with courtesy, compassion, maturity, and respect. Candidates and students must be able to modify their behavior in response to constructive criticism. They must be capable of being non-judgmental when caring for a patient and not let their own personal attitudes, perceptions, and stereotypes compromise care of the patient.
In evaluating applicants for admission and in preparing candidates for the M.D. degree, it is essential that the integrity of the curriculum be maintained, that those elements deemed necessary for the education of a physician be preserved, and that the health and safety of patients be maintained. While reasonable accommodation can be made for certain disabilities on the part of the student or candidate, those candidates and students who are disabled will be held to the same fundamental standards as their non-disabled peers.

The Creighton University School of Medicine will consider for admission any candidate who demonstrates the ability to perform the skills and abilities specified in these technical standards with or without reasonable accommodation consistent with the Americans with Disabilities Act. Candidates for the M.D. degree will be assessed on a regular basis according to the Academic Standards and the Technical Standards of the School of Medicine on their abilities to meet the requirements of the curriculum. Students interested in requesting accommodation(s) are encouraged to follow the procedures outlined in Part 4 (Americans with Disabilities Act: Information for Students) of the Student Handbook.

Transcripts

A copy of a student’s academic record is called a transcript and is issued by the University Registrar upon signed request, or its equivalent, of the student. Transcript request information is available at the Registrar’s Office or on the Registrar’s website (http://creighton.edu/registrar/transcripts). Copies are not made of transcripts on file from other institutions; any additional copy of these must be requested by the student direct from the original issuing institution.

Unit of Instruction/Credit Hour Policy

The semester credit hour is the unit of instruction at Creighton University.

One credit hour is constituted by a minimum of one hour of classroom or direct instruction plus a minimum of two hours of out-of-class student work each week for a semester (or its equivalent). Utilizing the Carnegie Unit, “one hour” of instruction or class work equals 50 minutes; a semester is defined as not less than 15 weeks.

An equivalent amount of student work (minimum three hours per week for a semester of combined direct instruction and out-of-class student work) must be represented for a credit hour in other academic activities such as laboratories, internships, practica, studio work and other academic work.

Contact the School or College Dean’s Office or the Registrar for Creighton’s full Credit Hour Policy.

Information regarding the School of Medicine Credit Hour Policy may be obtained from the Office of Medical Education.

Dual Degree Programs

The School of Medicine offers dual degree programs for students earning a Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) degree along with a:

- Ph.D. (p. 46)
- M.S., Health Care Ethics (p. 46)
- M.S., Clinical and Translational Science (http://catalog.creighton.edu/graduate/graduate-programs-courses/clinical-translational/clinical-translational-science-md-ms)
- M.A. (p. 47)

M.D./Ph.D. Dual Degree Program

M.D./Ph.D.

The MD/PhD program’s objective is to train physician-scientists to be an integral component of the healthcare system, now and into the future. Training such individuals is as unique as the expectations for successful trainees:

- Provide excellent patient care.
- Lead discovery in disease focused biomedical research.
- Promote translational research with accelerated progression of discoveries to the bed-side.
- Be a leader in biomedical research and healthcare delivery.

Please review the following sources for a complete explanation of the MD/PhD program, curriculum, and application process:

- MD/PhD Overview (https://medschool.creighton.edu/future-students/doctoral-programs/md-phd-programs)
- MD/PhD Application (https://medschool.creighton.edu/future-students/application-process)

M.D./M.S. in Health Care Ethics Dual Degree Program

M.D./M.S. in Health Care Ethics Dual Degree Program

The Creighton University School of Medicine and the Graduate School offer a coordinated dual degree program leading to the separate conferral of both the Medical Doctor and the Master of Science in Health Care Ethics degrees. The program is structured so that students will receive credit toward the MS degree for the IDC 135 Ethical and Legal Topics in Clinical Medicine course, complete one ethics course the summer between the M1 and M2 year, and then take a full year to focus on the MSHCE degree between the M2 and M3 years. Students will complete the MS degree during the M4 year by taking the MHE 609 Capstone course, which will also fulfill two M4 elective requirements.

Admission Requirements

Admission to the MD/MS in Health Care Ethics requires acceptance into the medical degree program at Creighton University and completion of an entrance questionnaire and essay.

Applicants must submit the following documents:

- Application: a completed application form.
- Essay: Using 500 words or less per question, please respond to the following:
  - List three “big” questions in contemporary health care ethics then choose one of the questions to answer or write a commentary on why you think this particular issue is so important.
  - Explain how successful completion of this program will assist you in achieving your professional goals.
M.S. Program Requirements for M.D. Students

M.D./M.S. in HCE students must take the following twenty-seven (27) hours of MHE courses, plus the IDC 135 Ethical and Legal Topics in Clinical Medicine course that is taken as a standard part of the medical school curriculum:

- MHE 601 Health Policy  3
- MHE 602 Research Ethics  3
- MHE 603 Law and Health Care Ethics  3
- MHE 604 Social and Cultural Contexts of Health Care  3
- MHE 605 Philosophical Bioethics  3
- MHE 606 Theories of Justice  3
- MHE 607 Practical Ethics in Health Care Settings  3
- MHE 608 Practicum  3
- MHE 609 Capstone  3

Total Credits  27

M.D./M.S. applicants will also be asked to grant the Creighton University School of Medicine permission to release the entire contents of their AMCAS (American Medical College Application Service) application to the Creighton University Graduate School and the Center for Health Policy and Ethics for the purpose of application to the Master of Science in Health Care Ethics program.

M.D./M.B.A. Dual Degree Program

M.D./M.B.A.

Students have the opportunity to obtain a Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) and a Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.) through a coordinated dual degree program offered by the School of Medicine and the Heider College of Business. This dual degree program pairs the traditional medical curriculum with a M.B.A. degree. The M.B.A. degree is largely completed during a sabbatical year from medical school. Students in the program complete the M.B.A. curriculum as full-time students between the M2 and M3 years of medical school. This degree program provides students with additional career opportunities as administrators and executives in health-care related fields. It will also help M.D.s in large and small practices perform business-related functions more effectively and with a deeper level of understanding.

Eligibility for Admission

Students entering the M.B.A. curriculum must provide evidence that they have completed IDC 135 Ethical and Legal Topics in Clinical Medicine; 3 credit hours and IDC 138 Evidence Based Medicine; 1 credit hour. The traditional M.B.A. application must be completed, including an application form, brief essay, two letters of recommendation, and transcripts (copies from School of Medicine files are adequate). Prior admission to medical school and the MCAT score implied by that admission is accepted in lieu of a GMAT score submission for this program.

M.B.A. Requirements

33 total credit hours; 4 transferred from IDC 135 Ethical and Legal Topics in Clinical Medicine and IDC 138 Evidence Based Medicine; 29 additional business credit hours

All M.D./M.B.A. students will complete two core courses (6 credit hours) that address business processes and skills. MBA 771 Leadership and Organizational Behavior should be taken early in the student’s program of study; MBA 775 Business Policy And Managerial Action is a capstone business course and thus should be taken near the end.

PostBaccalaureate Program (PBP)

Program Director: Sade Kosoko-Lasaki, M.D., M.S.P.H., M.B.A.
Program Office: Hixson-Lied Science Building G13

Program and Objectives

Certificate Program

Pre-Medical Postbaccalaureate Pre-Professional Studies

Creighton University’s Postbaccalaureate Program is designed to aid disadvantaged students in their preparation and admission to medical school. The Program is comprised of three parts. The first is an 8-week Summer Diagnostic Session in which students are involved in academic pretesting and curricular review sessions. Next, in the Academic Year Program, students participate in intensive coursework in the sciences, mathematics, and English. Finally in the Prematriculation Summer Session, students attend medical school preview courses. Throughout the program, students are provided academic and psychosocial support, clinical experiences, and mentoring in order to assure successful completion of the program and admittance to the Creighton University School of Medicine or another medical school or health sciences program.

Prerequisites for Admission

Prior to admission to the post-baccalaureate program, each applicant must have fulfilled all pre-medical science requirements and have completed an undergraduate degree or higher from a regionally accredited United States college or university. Applicants must have earned a baccalaureate degree and must not have been previously accepted to a medical school. However, applicants must have been previously denied admission to medical school. An eligible applicant must be a U.S. citizen, non-citizen national, or foreign national who possesses a visa permitting permanent residence in the United States.

Goal

The goal of the Postbaccalaureate program is to strengthen the academic and test-taking skills of disadvantaged students in order to enhance their competitiveness for application to medical school.

Required Courses (55 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnostic Summer Session</th>
<th>Fall Academic Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PBP 400 Pre-Medical Biology Preview 1</td>
<td>PBP 406 Pre-Medical Biology Review 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBP 401 Pre-Medical Chemistry Preview 1</td>
<td>PBP 407 Pre-Medical Chemistry Review 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBP 402 Pre-Medical Analytical Reading Preview 1</td>
<td>PBP 408 Pre-Medical Analytic Reading Review Part A 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBP 403 Pre-Medical Writing Preview 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Faculty

Note: The year appearing in parentheses after the academic rank and official position indicates the beginning of service in Creighton University. The second date, if given, indicates the year of appointment to present rank.

Michael Aaronson, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2009).
B.A., Bowdoin College, 1992; M.D., University of Connecticut School of Medicine, 1996

Adil A. Abdalla, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2014).
M.B., B.S., School of Medicine, University of Khartoum (Sudan), 1994

Hesham E. Abdelrazek, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2016).
M.B., Ch.B., University of Alexandria School of Medicine, 1994

Shahab Abdessalam, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.A., The Ohio State University, 1991; M.D., 1995

Peter W. Abel, Professor of Pharmacology (1987; 1997).
B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1973; Ph.D., West Virginia University, 1978

Ahmed S. Aboeata, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2014).
M.B., B.Ch., Faculty of Medicine, Ain Shams University (Egypt), 2001

Moohsen Abou Seif, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2009; 2013).
M.D., Cairo University School of Medicine (Egypt), 1993

Minnie Abromowitz, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (1996).
B.S., University of Manitoba, 1969; M.D., 1973

Mahmoud Abu Hazeem, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2013).

Hussam Abuissa, Associate Professor of Medicine (2009; 2015).
B.S., University of Jordan (Jordan); M.B., University of Jordan (Jordan), 1999

Edward D. Adickes, Associate Clinical Professor of Pathology (1990; 2014).
B.S., Albright College, 1971; D.O., College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, 1977

Himanshu Agarwal, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2014).
M.B., B.S., King George’s Medical College, 1990

Devendra K. Agrawal, Professor of Biomedical Sciences (1985; 2004); Professor of Medicine (1985; 2004); Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1995; 1997); Chair, Department of Clinical and Translational Science (2015).
B.Sc., Lucknow University (India), 1971; M.Sc., 1973; Ph.D., 1978; Ph.D., McMaster University (Canada), 1984

B.A., University of Southern California, 1997; M.D., Saint Louis University School of Medicine, 2007

Mehmud Ahmed, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2012).
B.S.; M.B., King Edward Medical College (Pakistan), 1988

Shair Ahmed, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2015).
B.S., University of Arizona, 2003; M.D., University of Arizona, 2007

Mohammed P. Akhter, Professor of Medicine (1991; 2003); Professor of General Dentistry (1992; 2003).
B.S., NED University of Engineering and Technology, 1981; M.S., University of Nebraska, 1983; Ph.D., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1988

Lishan Aklog, Associate Professor of Surgery (2007).

Saifuldeen Al-Qaisi, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (2015; 2016).
M.D., University of Baghdad College of Medicine, 2006

Nada Al-Skaf, Special Assistant Professor of Medicine (2009; 2012).
M.D., Damascus University (Syria), 1998

Kyriekos Aleck, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2012).
A.B., Harvard University, 1969; M.D., Washington University School of Medicine, 1973

Venkata Alla, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2009; 2012).
B.S., Osmania Medical College (India), 2000; M.B., Osmania Medical College (India), 2000

Sandra Allbery, Associate Clinical Professor of Radiology (2004; 2013).
B.A., Creighton University, 1988; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1992

Edith Allen, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (2007).
M.D., Universidad Mexico-Americana Del Norte, 1996

Elise Allen, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2004).
B.S., University of Iowa, 1991; M.D., University of Iowa, 1996

Robert Allen, Clinical Professor of Pathology (2005; 2015).
B.S., Southeastern Louisiana University, 1967; Ph.D., Tulane University, 1973; M.D., Tulane University, 1977

Imad Alsakaf, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (2011).
M.D., Damascus University School of Medicine (Syria), 1955

Jeffrey Alvarez, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2013).
B.S., The University of Arizona, 1994; M.D., The University of Arizona
College of Medicine, 1998

Mohamad Alyafi, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2011).
Damascus University School of Medicine (Syria), 1998

Kenton Amstutz, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2005).
B.A., Cedarville University, 1978; D.O., University of Osteopathic
Medicine and Surgery, 1983

Matthew Anastasi, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (2016).
B.A., Colgate University, 2002; M.D., Ross University School of
Medicine (West Indies), 2008

Amy Anderson, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2013).
B.A., University of Nebraska; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical
Center

Geoffrey Anderson, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (2002; 2004; 2014).
B.S., Mary College, 1981; M.A., University of South Dakota, 1985;
Ph.D., University of South Dakota, 1988

Robert J. Anderson, Professor of Medicine (1985; 1995); Professor of
Biomedical Sciences (1992; 1995).
M.S., University of Minnesota, 1981; M.D., Northwestern University
Medical School, 1973

William Anderson, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology (2012).
M.D., University of Iowa, 1979

Ann Anderson-Berry, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2004).
B.A., University of Wyoming, 1994; M.D., Creighton University School
of Medicine, 1998

Leslie Andes, Assistant Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology (2012).
B.Sc., Ohio State University, 1976; M.D., Ohio State University
College of Medicine, 1983

John Andresen, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2005).
B.A., Dana College, 1978; Master of Divinity, Luther Northwestern
Theological Seminary, 1984; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical
Center, 2000

B.S., Creighton University, 1958; M.S., 1959; Ph.D., University of
Iowa, 1963

James P. Andry, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2015).
B.S., University of Notre Dame, 2002; M.S., Georgetown University,
2003; M.D., Georgetown University, 2007

Katherine Anglim, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2005).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1997; M.D., University of
Nebraska Medical Center, 2001

Jennifer Anthone, Clinical Instructor of Medicine (2013).
Pharm.D., Creighton University School of Pharmacy and Health
Professions, 2008

John S. Anwar, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2014).
M.D., Ross University School of Medicine, 2010

Nwando A. Anyaoku, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2015).
MPH, Johns Hopkins University, 1994; M.D., College of Medicine
University of Nigeria (Nigeria), 1990

Wendy Arafies, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
M.D., John A. Burns School of Medicine, 2003

B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1969; M.D., University of
Nebraska Medical Center, 1973

Monica Arora, Associate Professor of Psychiatry (2003; 2010); Associate
Professor of Pediatrics (2005; 2010).
M.B.,B.S., Grant Medical College, 1998

Amy J. Arouni, Associate Professor of Medicine (1994; 2009).
B.S., Creighton University, 1987; M.D., Creighton University, 1991

Martha A. Arouni, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2009).
B.S., Creighton University, 1979; M.D., Creighton University, 1984

Juan A. Asensio, Professor of Surgery (2014); Professor of Clinical and
Translational Science (2016).
B.S., University of Illinois-Chicago, 1975; M.D., Rush Medical
College, 1979

Nathan G. Asher, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2009).
B.S., Nebraska Wesleyan University, 2000; M.D., University of
Nebraska Medical Center, 2005

Mansour Assar, Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine (2011).
B.S., Pittsburg State University, 1980; M.S., Pittsburg State
University, 1982; M.D., World University of Medicine (DR), 1985

B.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City; M.D., University of
Missouri-Kansas City, 2007

Ashutosh Atri, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2013).
B.S., SS Medical College (India); M.B., SS Medical College (India),
2005

Naftaly Attias, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2012).
Ben Gurion University of the Negev (Israel), 1991

Bhavish Aubeelauck, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2016).
M.D., Lului Hatiegman University (Romania), 2006

Nagi Ayoub, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2006).
B.S., Creighton University, 1991; M.D., Creighton University, 1995

Mohanprabu Ayyaswamy, Assistant Professor of Neurology (2014).
M.B.,B.S., MGR Medical University, Coimbatore Medical College,
1999

Donald R. Babin, Professor Emeritus of Biomedical Sciences (1967; 2007).
B.S., University of New Brunswick (Canada), 1958; Ph.D., University
of New Brunswick (Canada), 1962

Funda S. Bachini, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2015).
B.S., Colorado State University, 2001; M.D., Drexel University College
of Medicine, 2010

Jae-O Bae, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2015).
B.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1996; M.D., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School, 2000

Robert B. Bailey Jr., Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2014).
A.B., Harvard University, 1977; M.D., Yale University School of Medicine, 1981

Robert T. Bailey, Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery (2014).
Pre-Pharm, College of Charleston, 1975; Pharm.D., Medical University of South Carolina College of Pharmacy, 1979; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1994

Karen Baker, Assistant Professor of Radiology (2011).
B.S., Marist College, 1980; M.D., University of Arizona, 1990

Philip Baker, Assistant Clinical Professor of Radiology (2012).
B.S., Brigham Young University, 1988; M.D., University of Alberta (Canada), 1993

Marcus Balters, Associate Professor of Surgery (2005; 2015).
B.S., Texas Christian University, 1991; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1996

Chantay Banikarim, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (2012).
B.S., University of Massachusetts and Amherst, 1986; M.D., Medical College of Pecs (Hungary), 1992

Sarah Bannister, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2012).
B.S., University of Arizona, 2003; D.O., University of New England, College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2006

Carrie Barker, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.A., Northwestern University, 1991; M.A., University of California, 1994; M.D., University of Iowa, 2005; Ph.D., New York University, 2007

Danielle Barnett, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (2016).
B.S., Northern Arizona University, 2007; D.O., A.T. Still University-School of Osteopathic Medicine Arizona, 2011

Bruce Baron, Assistant Clinical Professor of Radiology (2014).
B.S., Allegheny College, 1983; D.O., Des Moines University College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, 1987

B.S., LeMoyne College, 1972; M.D., Creighton School of Medicine, 1976

Frank Barranco, Assistant Professor of Neurology (2012).
B.A., Williams College, 1979; M.D., University of Southern California School of Medicine, 1983

Michael Baroom, Associate Clinical Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2012).
B.S., Creighton University, 1991; M.D., Creighton University, 1995

Jason C. Bartz, Professor of Medical Microbiology & Immunology (2003; 2013); Associate Dean, Academic and Faculty Affairs (2013).
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point, 1990; M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1994; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1998

Khalid Bashir, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2005).
M.B.B.S., King Edward Medical College (Pakistan), 1987

John T. Batter, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2016).
Pharm.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1983; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1987

Cindy S. Bauer, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2014).
B.S., Marquette University, 2003; M.D., Medical College of Wisconsin, 2007

Stephen Beals, Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery (2012).
B.S., Calvin College, 1973; M.D., Wayne State University School of Medicine, 1978

Anne Beasley, Assistant Clinical Professor of (2013).
B.A., University of Iowa, 2003; M.D., University of Iowa College of Medicine, 2007

Jennifer Beaty, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2008).
B.S., University of Iowa, 1997; M.D., University of Iowa, 2001

B.S., University of Illinois, 1996; M.D., University of Illinois at Peoria College of Medicine, 2000

Jill Beck, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.A., Haverford College, 1999; M.D., Case Western Reserve University School of Medicine, 2004

Kirk W. Beisel, Professor of Biomedical Sciences (1992).
B.S., Albright College, 1972; Ph.D., Rutgers University, 1978

Leonard Bell, Clinical Professor of Surgery (2012).
B.A., Hobart College, 1967; M.D., New York Medical College, 1971

Pallavi Bellamkonda, Resident Assistant Professor of Medicine (2011).
M.B.B.S., St. John's Medical College, 2002

Michael Belshan, Associate Professor of Medical Microbiology & Immunology (2005; 2011).
B.S., Iowa State University, 1999; Ph.D., Iowa State University, 1999

Mohan V. Belthur, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2014).
M.B.B.S., Bangalore Medical College and Affiliated Hospitals, 1990

Ryan Bender, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology (2013).
B.S., Niagara University, 2002; Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 2007

Michelle L. Benes, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2016).
B.S., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1993; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1998

Ivor Benjamin, Associate Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2011).
B.S., Yale University, 1983; M.S., Yale University, 1983; M.D., Columbia University, 1987

Casey Beran, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2013).
B.S., Chadron State College, 1999; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2005

Margaret M. Beran, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2015).
B.A., Creighton University, 2001; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2005

Zachary J. Berbos, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2015).
B.S., University of Southern California, 2002; M.D., University of Minnesota School of Medicine, 2006

Karl Bergmann, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2013).
  B.S./B.A., Providence College, 1996; M.D., Creighton University, 2004

Dale R. Bergren, Professor of Biomedical Sciences (1985; 2011).
  B.A., Carroll College (Montana), 1973; M.S., Carroll College (Montana), 1975; Ph.D., University of North Dakota, 1976

Ilya Berim, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2012).
  M.D., University at Wuerzburg (Germany), 2004

Lyudmyla Berim, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2013).
  M.D., Ternopil Medical University (Ukraine), 1999

Wendy Bernatavicius, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
  B.A., University of New Hampshire, 1994; M.D., Drexel University College of Medicine, 2004

Robert P. Bertellotti, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2014).
  B.S., Creighton University, 1999; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2003

Thomas M. Besse, Associate Clinical Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (1977; 1995).
  B.S., University of Utah, 1971; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1975

Bruce Bethancourt, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2015).
  B.S., Arizona State University, 1973; M.D., University of Arizona College of Medicine, 1980

Againdra K. Bewtra, Professor of Medicine (1975; 2009).
  M.B.,B.S., All India Institute of Medical Sciences (India), 1967; M.D., All India Institute of Medical Sciences (India), 1973

Chhanda Bewtra, Professor Emeritus of Pathology (1978; 2015).
  M.B.,B.S., All India Institute of Medical Sciences (India), 1971

Sarabjit Bhatta, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
  B.S., University of California at Los Angeles, 1995; M.D., University of Arizona College of Medicine, 1999

Jawed M. Bharwani, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2014).
  M.B.,B.S., Aga Khan University, 1997

Shashi K. Bhatia, Professor of Psychiatry (1996; 2005); Professor of Pediatrics (1983; 1986).
  M.B.,B.S., Punjab University (India), 1969

Subhash C. Bhatia, Professor of Psychiatry (1977; 2001).
  M.B.,B.S., Punjab University (India), 1967; M.D., Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education and Research (India), 1973; M.A.M.S., Indian Academy of Medical Sciences (India), 1973

Amardip Bhuller, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2006).
  M.B.,Ch.B, University of Sheffield (England), 1993

William P. Biddle, Associate Professor of Medicine (1988; 2009).
  B.A., University of Tennessee at Knoxville, 1979; M.D., University of Tennessee at Memphis, 1984

Nathan Birch, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2011).
  B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1977; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2001

C. Roger Bird, Associate Professor of Radiology (2011).
  B.A., Southern College, 1974; M.D., Loma Linda University School of Medicine, 1977

Nicole Birge, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
  B.A., University of Kansas, 2000; M.D., University of Kansas, 2004

D. Daniel Bishop, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2013).
  B.A., University of Utah, 1996; M.D., Oregon Health and Sciences University, 2005

Marvin J. Bittner, Associate Professor of Medicine (1981; 1991); Associate Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1981; 1991).
  B.S., University of Chicago, 1972; M.D., Harvard University, 1976

Shirley Blanchard, Associate Professor of Medicine (1994).
  B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1960; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1964

Garnet J. Blatchford, Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery (1990; 2002).
  B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1979; M.S., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1983

Timothy Blecha, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2010).
  B.S., Kearney State College, 1975; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1979

Joel Bleicher, Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery (2005).
  B.S., Creighton University, 1969; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1973

Robin Blitz, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2012).
  B.A., Miami University, 1982; M.D., Ohio State University College of Medicine, 1986

Margaret Block, Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine (1989; 1990).
  B.S., Renssalaer Polytechnic Institute, 1972; M.D., Albany: Medical College, 1976

Ingrid J. Block-Kurbisch, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2001).
  B.A., School for Foreign Languages and Arts (Austria), 1976; M.D., University of Vienna Medical School (Austria), 1984

  B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 2008; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2012

Charles S. Bockman, Assistant Professor of Pharmacology (1996).
  B.A., Emory University, 1984; Ph.D., Creighton University, 1993

Deepti Boddupalli, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2014).
  M.B.,B.S., D.Y. Patil Medical College, Maharashtra University of Health Sciences (India), 2004

Sai-Sridhar Boddupalli, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2011).
  M.B.,B.S., D.Y. Patil Medical College, Maharashtra University of Health Sciences (India), 2004

Ryan Bode, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
  B.S., John Carroll University, 1998; M.D., The Ohio State University College of Medicine and Public Health, 2002

Sara Bode, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2012).
B.S., The Ohio State University College, 1998; M.D., The Ohio State University College of Medicine and Public Health, 2002

B.A., Hobart College, 1967; M.D., New York Medical College, 1971

B.A., Luther College, 1966; M.D., University of Iowa, 1971

B.S., University of Nebraska Lincoln, 1995; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1999

B.S., University of Nebraska Lincoln, 1975; University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1978

Patricia Bohart, *Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry* (2012).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1987; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1991

B.S., Creighton University, 1965; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1970

B.S., Texas A&M University, 1991; B.S., Texas Tech University, 1997; M.D., Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, 2001

M.B.,B.S., Kakatiya Medical College, 1992

Patrick Bolton, *Assistant Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology* (2012).
A.B., University of California-Berkley, 1990; M.D., University of California-San Francisco, 2001

Jeanette Boohene, *Assistant Professor of Medicine* (2011).
M.B.,B.S., University of Newcastle upon Tyne Medical School (United Kingdom), 1996

Chandra Boosani, *Research Assistant Professor of Clinical and Translational Science* (2016).
Ph.D., School of Life Sciences, University of Hyderabad (India), 1997

Timea Bor, *Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine* (2015).
M.D., Mor Kaposi Hospital (Hungary), 1996

B.S., Louisiana State University, 2001; M.D., Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center, 2006

Bo Borch-Christensen, *Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics* (2014).
M.D., University of Copenhagen (Denmark), 2004

B.A., Cornell University, 1994; M.D., Albany Medical College, 1998

Anna Boron, *Assistant Professor of Medicine* (2011).
M.D., Medical University (Poland), 2002

B.S. (Biology), University of San Francisco, 1977; B.S. (Chemistry), University of California-Berkley, 1979; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1984

A. James Bothmer, *Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice* (1991); *Assistant Professor of Library Sciences* (1992); *Assistant Vice President of Health Sciences* (2008).
B.A., Southwest State University, 1973; M.A., University of Minnesota, 1975

Travis J. Bouret, *Assistant Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology* (2015).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 2002; Ph.D., University of Colorado Health Sciences Center, 2008

B.A., Hastings College, 1973; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1976

B.S., University of Kansas, 1992; M.D., University of Kansas School of Medicine, 1996

B.A., University of Virginia, 1990; M.D., University of Virginia, 1995

Lea Brandt, *Assistant Clinical Professor of Health Policy and Ethics* (2012).
B.S., Creighton University, 1998; Ph.D., Creighton University, 2002; M.A., Loyola University Chicago, 2009

B.A., Creighton University, 1996; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2001

B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1977; Ph.D., Medical College of Wisconsin, 1985

Karen Bremer, *Assistant Professor of Neurology* (2009).
B.S., Idaho State University, 1990; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1994


M.B.B.Ch., University of Witwatersrand, 1988; Ph.D., University of Witwatersrand, 1998

B.S., University of California-Irvine, 2004; M.D., Oregon Health and Science University, School of Medicine, 2010


M.D., Southwestern University (Philippines), 1969

B.S., Creighton University, 1977; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1981

Linda Brown, *Assistant Professor of Medicine* (2012).
B.S., Loyola University-Chicago, 2000; M.S., Midwestern University, 2003; D.O., Arizona College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2007

B.A., Whittier College, 1989; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1998

Jason Bruce, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2007).
B.S., Creighton University, 1999; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2003

Laura C. Bruce, Professor of Biomedical Sciences (1987; 2008).
B.A., Cornell College, 1975; Ph.D., Georgetown University, 1982

Natalia S. Bruchanski-Gallagher, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2014).
M.D., Universidad de Buenos Aires, facultad de Medicina, 1998

Lori Brunner-Buck, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2006; 2008).
B.S., Nebraska Wesleyan University, 1996; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2002

David Bryant, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology (2013).
M.D., Northeastern Ohio Universities College of Medicine, 1991

Elizabeth Bryniarski, Assistant Professor of Neurology (2015).
M.D., Jagiellonian University College of Medicine, 1991

Nancy C. Buckner, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2014).
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1986; M.D., University of Tennessee Health Sciences Center, 1991

Steven A. Budd, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2014).
B.A., University of Alaska-Fairbanks; B.S., Creighton University; MPH, Tulane University; M.D., University College Cork (Ireland)

Bruce A. Buehler, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (1985; 2004).
B.S., University of Florida, 1966; M.D., University of Florida, 1970

Tovah A. Buikema, Clinical Instructor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (2016).
B.S., Indiana University, 2002; D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine/Midwestern University, 2008

Raymond Bunch, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2013).

K. John Burhan, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2010; 2016).
B.A., University of Nebraska Omaha, 1991; M.D., Ross University School of Medicine, 2001

Anne Burns, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2013).
B.A., University of California-Santa Barbara, 1994; M.D., University of California, 1999

Monica Cabrera, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2010).
B.S., University of the Philippines, 1987; M.D., University of the Philippines, 1993

Jin Cai, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology (2009; 2010).
M.D., The Third Military Medical University (China), 1986; Ph.D., University of South Alabama College of Medicine, 1995

Cicero Calderon, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2005).
B.A., Wabash College, 1987; M.D., Indiana University, 1991

Jane Caplan, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2012).
B.S./B.A., Loyola University-Chicago, 1995; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2001

Jason P. Caplan, Professor of Psychiatry (2008; 2015).
B.A., Brandeis University, 1997; M.A., Boston University, 1998; M.A., 2002

Gabriel Caponetti, Assistant Professor of Pathology (2012).
M.D., University of Buenos Aires School of Medicine (Argentina), 2003

Grace L. Caputo, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2013).
B.S., St. John’s University, 1977; MPH, Harvard School of Public Health, 1995; M.D., SUNY-Downstate Medical Center, 1981

Stephan Cardon, Assistant Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology (2012).
B.A., Brigham Young University, 1981; M.D., University of Arizona College of Medicine, 1986

Lawrence A. Carlsson Jr., Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (1979; 1982).
B.S., Creighton University, 1972; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1976

Jane Carnazzo, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2000).
B.S., Creighton University, 1982; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1986

Scott C. Carollo, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2014).
B.S., Creighton University, 1986; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1990

Caroline Carrion, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2011).
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, 1999

Jeffrey S. Carstens, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2014).
B.S., Creighton University, 1986; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1990

Jodi Carter, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.A., Georgetown University, 1994; M.D., University of Arizona College of Medicine, 2000

A.B., University of Kansas, 1958; M.D., Georgetown University, 1962; M.A., Cardinal Stritch College, 1984; M.B.A., Marquette University, 1988

James Cashman, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2013).
BA, University of Texas Austin, 1988; MD, University of Texas at Houston Medical School, 1993

Mario Castellanos, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2011; 2014).
B.S., University of Houston, 2002; M.D., University of Texas Southwestern, 2006

Amanda M. Cattelino, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2016).
B.S., Arizona State University, 1999; M.D., Albany Medical College, 2005

Stephen J. Cavalieri, Professor of Pathology (1987; 2010); Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1986; 2010).
B.S., California University of Pennsylvania, 1977; M.S., West Virginia University, 1979; Ph.D., West Virginia University, 1981

Harry Cavanagh, Assistant Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology (2013).
B.A., University of Santa Clara, 1970; M.D., University of Colorado School of Medicine, 1974
Jeffrey Cecil, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2010).
B.S., Creighton University, 1997; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2001

James Cervantes, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2010).
M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1992

David H. Chait, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (1982; 2004).
B.A., Colby College, 1967; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1971

Dennis A. Chakkalakal, Special Associate Professor of Surgery (1991; 2013).
B.Sc., Madras University (India), 1958; M.S., Marquette University, 1962; Ph.D., Washington University School of Medicine, 1968

Richard Chamberlain, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2013).

Claudia Chambers, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2011).
B.S., McMaster University, 1995; M.D., SUNY Upstate Medical, 2001

Linda Chambliss, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2008; 2011).
B.S.N., Duke University, 1973; M.D., Michigan State University, 1980; MPH, Johns Hopkins University, 2004

Andrea J. Chmuczuk, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2014).
B.S., McMaster University, 1977; M.Sc., University of Toronto, 2011; M.D., Saba University School of Medicine (The Netherlands-Antilles), 2005

Ruth W. Chan, Clinical Instructor of Medicine (2014).
B.S., University of California-Davis, 2001; D.O., West Virginia School of Osteopathic Medicine, 2010

Steve Chang, Instructor of Surgery (2012).
B.S., Duke University, 1997; M.D., University of North Carolina School of Medicine, 2002

Edward A. Chaperon, Associate Professor of Medical Microbiology & Immunology (1968; 1971).
B.S., LeMoyne College, 1957; M.S., Marquette University, 1959; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1965

Robert Chaplin, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.S., Friends University, 1991; M.D., University of Kansas School of Medicine, 2002

Edward S. Chartrand, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology (2015).
B.A., St. Louis University, 2006; M.D., University of Nebraska College of Medicine, 2010

Dana Chase, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2011).
B.A., Brown University, 1996; M.D., University of California-Irvine, 2003

B.S., Centre College, 2001; O.D., Indiana University, 2005

B.S., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 2000; M.D., Rush University, 2008

Songcang Chen, Research Assistant Professor (2013).

Xian-Ming Chen, Professor of Medical Microbiology & Immunology (2007; 2012).
M.S., Shanxi Medical University (China), 1988; M.D., Hubei Medical University Xianning Medical School (China), 1985

Youngsoo Cho, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
B.S., Cornell University, 1993; M.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University, 1999

Yun Chong, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
B.S., Cornell University, 1988; M.D., University of Illinois, 1998

Keith Christensen, Associate Professor of Medicine (2008; 2011).
B.S., University of Iowa, 1990; Pharm.D., Creighton University, 1994

Randal Christensen, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.A., University of Arizona, 1990; M.D., Tufts University, 1995

Michael Christopher, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2013).
B.S., Arizona State University, 1981; M.D., University of Arizona, 1986

Chung-Chou Chu, Professor of Psychiatry (1992).
M.D., Medical College of Korea University, 1973

Tam Chu, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2014).
B.S., Arizona State University, 2001; D.O., Arizona College of Osteopathic Medicine of the Midwestern University, 2010

Steve Chung, Associate Professor of Neurology (2010; 2011).
B.A., Case Western Reserve University, 1989; M.D., Northwestern University School of Medicine, 1994

M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1976

Erica K. Cichowski, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2003; 2008).
B.A., Indiana University, 1996; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2000

Terrence F. Ciurej, Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery (1977; 1987).
B.S., Creighton University, 1967; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1971

Joni Clark, Associate Professor of Neurology (2011).
B.S., University of Notre Dame, 1981; M.D., American University of the Caribbean (West Indies), 1985

Justin Clark, Instructor of Surgery (2012).
B.S., University of Michigan, 2002; M.D., University of Michigan Medical School, 2007

Nanci Clark, Clinical Instructor of Surgery (2005).
B.S., Arizona State University, 1993; D.P.M., California College of Podiatric Medicine, 2000

Daxa Clarke, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2012).
B.S., Texas A&M University, 1998; M.D., University of Texas Southwestern Medical School, 2003

Robert Clemons Jr., Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2011).
B.S., Iowa State University, 1978; M.D., University of Iowa College of Medicine, 1982

James Clifton S.J., Assistant Professor of Medical Education (2015).
M.Div., Jesuit School of Theology-Berkeley, 1982
Peter F. Coccia, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (1996).
B.A., Hamilton College, 1963; M.D., Upstate Medical Center, 1968

Kathryn Coffman, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2014).
B.A., Northwestern University, 1973; M.D., University of Iowa, College of Medicine, 1981

Agnes Colanta, Assistant Professor of Pathology (2012).
M.D., University of the Philippines College of Medicine, 1999

Gabriel Colceriu, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2011).
M.D., Carol Davila University of Medicine and Pharmacy (Romania), 2000

Robert M. Coleman, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (1999).
A.B., Harvard College, 1966; M.A., University of Nebraska, 1980; Ph.D., University of Nebraska, 1995

Robert Coles, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (2012).
B.Sc., University of British Columbia (Canada), 1989; M.D., McGill University (Canada), 1993

Earle Collum, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology (2012).
B.S., University of South Carolina, 1974; M.D., University of South Carolina, 1979

B.A., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1971; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1975

Cody L. Conklin-Aguilera, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2014).
B.A., Hunter College of the City University of New York, 2000; M.D., Medical School for International Health, Ben Gurion University of the Negev in Collaboration with Columbia University Health Sciences, 2005

Thomas J. Connolly, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2013).
B.S., Creighton University, 1986; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1990

Mandi Constantine, Clinical Instructor of Psychiatry (2016).
B.A., University of Alaska, 1997; M.E., University of Alaska, 2005; Ph.D., Trident University International

Tracy Contant, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2012).
B.A., Wesleyan University, 1986; M.D., Yale University, 1993

Anna Cook, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2012).
B.S., University of Notre Dame, 2004; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2008

Stephen Coons, Clinical Professor of Pathology (2009).
B.S., Yale University, 1978; M.D., University of Arizona College of Medicine, 1983

Kevin Corley, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2009).
B.S., University of Illinois, 1968; M.D., University of Illinois, 1972

Christa C. Corn, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2014).
B.S., Baylor University, 1983; M.D., University of Texas Medical School at Houston, 1987

David L. Cornell, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2016).
B.S., University of Denver, 1982; M.D., New York Medical College, 1990

Dominic Cosgrove, Associate Clinical Professor of Biomedical Sciences (1992; 2004).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1984; Ph.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1989

John Cote, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2005).
B.S., Loyola Marymount University, 1991; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1997

Luis F. Couchonnal, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2014).
B.A., University of Notre Dame, 1998; M.D., University of Kansas School of Medicine, 2002

B.S., Arizona State University, 2003; O.D., Pacific University College of Optometry, 2007

Don Coulter, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University, 1994; M.D., University of Arizona College of Medicine, 2002

Christine D. Craig, Clinical Instructor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (2014).
B.S., The University of Texas, 2005; M.D., The University of Texas Health Science Center, 2010

Allison Crain, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (2016).
B.S., The University of Arizona, 2007; M.D., The University of Arizona, 2012

Jonathan Cramer, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2014).
B.S., Creighton University, 2002; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2006

Robert O. Creek, Professor Emeritus of Biomedical Sciences (1964; 2002).
B.S., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1950; M.S., University of Southern Illinois, 1955; Ph.D., Indiana University-Bloomington, 1960

Patrick Cronican, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2010).
B.S., Creighton University, 1984; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1988

B.S., University of Tulsa, 1994; M.D., Indiana University School of Medicine, 1998

Attila Csordas, Assistant Professor of Radiology (2007); Interim Chair, Radiology (2013).
M.D., University of PECS Health and Science Center (Hungary), 1995

Bruce Culbertson, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2012).
B.S., University of California-Irvine, 1985; M.D., Medical College of Virginia, 1990

Diane Cullen, Professor of Biomedical Sciences (2012); Professor of Medicine (1989; 2009).

Miriam Cummings, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
B.S., Xavier University, 1987; M.D., The Ohio State University College of Medicine and Public Health, 1991

James G. Cummins, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (1973; 1987).
B.A., Creighton University, 1966; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1970

**Jeffrey M. Curtis**, *Assistant Professor of Family Medicine* (2015).
B.A., Brigham Young University, 1989; MPH, University of Arizona, 1997; M.D., Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences, 1993

B.A., Creighton University, 1987; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1992

**M. Olubunni Dada**, *Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine* (2015); *Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine*.
M.B., B.S., College of Medicine, University of Lagos, 1977

**Gina M. Dado**, *Assistant Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology* (2014).
B.S., Illinois Benedictine College, 1988; M.D., Loyola University Chicago-Stritch School of Medicine, 1992

B.S., St. Lucia College, 1985; M.D., Spartan Health Science University, St. Lucia, 1988

**Sagar S. Damle**, *Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine* (2016).
B.S., College of William & Mary, 1998; M.D., University of Virginia, School of Medicine, 2002

B.S., MIT, 1974; M.D., Stanford University, 1978

**Srinivas Dannaram**, *Assistant Professor of Psychiatry* (2015).
M.B., B.S., Osmania Medical College (India), 2002

**Andrea Darby-Stewart**, *Associate Professor of Family Medicine* (2012).
B.S., Arizona State University, 1993; M.D., University of California, 1997

**Ananya Das**, *Professor of Medicine* (2015).
M.B., B.S., Silchar Medical College (India), 1987

**Piyush Das**, *Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry* (2014).
M.B., B.S., University College of Medical Sciences, 2003

**Joan Daughton**, *Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry* (2009; 2012).
B.S., Loyola University Chicago, 1999; M.D., Loyola University Stritch School of Medicine, 2003

**Mary S. Davey**, *Assistant Professor of Radiology* (2005; 2007).
B.A., University of Nebraska, 1982; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1990

**Michael H. Davidian**, *Associate Professor of Medicine* (1990; 2007).
B.S., UCLA, 1981; M.S., Creighton University, 1983; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1987

**Catherine Davis**, *Clinical Professor of Medical Microbiology & Immunology* (2012).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1978; M.S., Washington University, 1980; Ph.D., Creighton University, 1989

**Kathleen E. Davis**, *Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics* (2015).
B.S., Truman State University, 2007; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2011

**Roy Davis**, *Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology* (2012).

M.D., University of Witwatersrand (South Africa), 1970

**Michael Dawson**, *Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics* (2012).
B.A., Creighton University, 2004; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2008

Ed.S., University of Nebraska-Kearney, 2005; Psy.D., Forest Institute of Professional Psychology, 2011

**Peter DeMarco**, *Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery* (1970; 1976).
M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1962

**Zachary S. DePew**, *Assistant Professor of Medicine* (2014).
B.A., B.S., University of Nevada, 2002; M.D., Creighton University, 2007

M.B., B.S., University of Bangalore (India), 1974

**Franklin DeVries**, *Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology* (2011).
B.S., Creighton University, 1981; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1987

**Bradley DeVrieze**, *Assistant Professor of Medicine* (2013).
B.S., Northern Illinois University, 2004; M.D., Medical College of Wisconsin, 2009

**James A. Deer**, *Assistant Professor of Medicine* (2014).
B.S., University of Arizona, 2005; M.D., University of Arizona College of Medicine, 2009

**Harry J. Deeths**, *Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery* (1975; 1978).
B.S., Loyola University (Los Angeles), 1960; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1964

**Michael G. DelCore**, *Professor of Medicine* (1988; 2012); *Professor of Clinical and Translational Science* (2016).
B.S., Creighton University, 1979; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1983

**Paul J. DelPorto**, *Assistant Professor of Surgery* (2014).
B.S., Gannon University, 1998; M.D., Drexel University College of Medicine, 2003

**Shirley Delair**, *Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics* (2011).
B.A., Dartmouth College, 1994; M.D., Universidad CES (Colombia), 2001

**Jeffrey Delaney**, *Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics* (2009; 2014).
B.A., University of Minnesota-Morris, 1990; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1994

**Harold DelasAlas**, *Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine* (2013).
B.S., University of Houston, 2000; Pharm.D., University of Houston, 2000; M.D., University of Texas Medical Branch, College of Medicine, 2008

**Tami D. DenOtter**, *Assistant Professor of Radiology* (2014; 2015).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1996; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2002

**Danica C. Denton**, *Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry* (2015).
B.S., University of Arizona, 2004; D.O., Arizona College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2009

Nita Desai, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (2012; 2014).
B.S., Emory University, 2000; M.D., Ross University School of Medicine (West Indies), 2004

Alka Desai-Buechler, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2000).
B.S., Wesleyan University, 1989; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1993

Christopher J. Destache, Professor of Pharmacy Practice (1984; 2006); Professor of Medicine (1990; 2006); Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1997; 2006).
Pharm.D., Creighton University, 1984

Sarah M. Devine, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2001).
B.S., St. Louis University, 1991; M.D., Loyola-Stritch Medical School, 1996

Naresh A. Dewan, Professor of Medicine (1980; 2001).
B.S., Government Science College (India), 1969; M.B.B.S., Nagpur University (India), 1975

Vijay Dewan, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2007).
M.B.B.S., AFMC Medical College (India), 1981

Rohit Dhall, Assistant Professor of Neurology (2011).
M.B.B.S., All India Institute of Medical Sciences (India), 2000

Gina DiRenzo-Coffey, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2005).
B.S., University of Notre Dame, 1992; M.D., Duke University, 1996

Curtis Dickman, Professor of Surgery (2012).
B.S., Arizona State University, 1981; M.D., University of Arizona, 1985

Julie Dickson, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (2012; 2015).
B.A., California State University-Northridge, 1989; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2002

Mark J. Diercks, Associate Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (1984; 1992).
B.S., Creighton University, 1977; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1981

Nicholas Dietz, Assistant Professor of Pathology (2011); Assistant Professor of Clinical and Translational Science (2016).
B.A., St. Louis University, 2002; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2006

Matthew F. Dilisio, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2014); Assistant Professor of Clinical and Translational Science (2016).
B.A., St. Louis University, 2004; M.D., St. Louis University School of Medicine, 2008

Claudia Dima, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2011).
M.D., Carol Davila University of Medicine and Pharmacy (Romania), 1989

Carolyn M. Doherty, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (1996).
M.D., University of South Dakota School of Medicine, 1986

Patrick J. Doherty, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2003; 2007).
B.S., University of Wyoming, 1984; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1992

B.A., University of St. Thomas, 1996; M.D., University of Iowa College of Medicine, 2004

Edward Donahue, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2008).
B.S., Villanova, 1970; M.S., University of Illinois, 1982; M.D., Temple Medical, 1979

B.A., Maryknoll Seminary, 1961; D.D.S., Creighton University, 1969; Ph.D., Baylor University, 1975

Gregg A. Drabek, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2014).
B.S., Dakota Wesleyan University, 1979; M.D., University of South Dakota, 1987

Carol A. Drake, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (1986; 2014).
B.S., University of Nebraska, 1977; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1981

B.A., Wayne State College, 2004; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2008

Shashank Dravid, Associate Professor of Pharmacology (2006; 2013).
Ph.D., University of Georgia, 2003

Kristen M. Drescher, Professor of Medical Microbiology & Immunology (1999; 2011).
B.S., University of New Hampshire, 1983; M.S., University of Lowell, 1990; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1995

David J. Drewitz, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2014).
B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1986; M.D., Medical College of Wisconsin, 1990

Viseslav V. Drincic, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2004; 2006).
M.D., University of Belgrade (Yugoslavia), 1989

Ralph Drosten, Professor of Radiology (2011; 2016).
M.D., University of Witwatersrand (South Africa), 1992

Robert C. DrvoJr., Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2001).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1991; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1995

Samuel Dubrow, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2014).
B.A., Colby College, 2002; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2007

Robert W. Dunlay, Professor of Medicine (1994; 2009); Dean, School of Medicine (2013).
B.S., Creighton University, 1977; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1981

Neil Dunn, Assistant Professor of Radiology (2011).
B.S., Stephen F. Austin State University, 1976; M.D., West Virginia University School of Medicine, 1982

Binh Duong, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2011).
B.S., University of Iowa, 1982; M.S., University of Iowa, 1983; D.O., Des Moines University, 1987

**Allen Dvorak, Clinical Professor of Radiology** (2008).
B.A., Creighton University, 1964; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1969

**Thomas Dvorak, Assistant Professor of Radiology** (2005).
B.S., Creighton University, 1973; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1976

**Gregory G. Eckert, Assistant Clinical Professor of Radiology** (2015).
B.S., Creighton University, 1991; M.D. Creighton University School of Medicine, 1995

**Kaleo Ede, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics** (2012).
B.A., Occidental College, 1997; M.D., University of Hawaii, 2001

**Heidi Edsill, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology** (2011).
B.S., Iowa State University, 2003; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2007

**John C. Egan, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics** (2013).
B.S., University of Notre Dame, 1991; M.D., Loyola University of Chicago Stritch School of Medicine, 1995

B.A., University of Rochester, 1945; M.D., University of Buffalo, 1949

**Matthew K. Egbert, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry** (1995; 2013).
B.A., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1984; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1989

**Chad A. Eicher, Assistant Clinical Professor of Radiology** (2014).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1996; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2001

**Lewis Eirinberg, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine** (2013).

**Michelle Elieff, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology** (2012).
B.A., Indiana University, 1995; M.D., Indiana University School of Medicine, 1999

**Evan B. Eller, Assistant Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology** (2013).
B.S., Emory University, 1988; M.D., University of South Florida College of Medicine, 1992

**William Ellert, Associate Professor of Family Medicine** (2011).

**Gary N. Elsasser, Professor of Pharmacy Practice** (1981; 2010); **Professor of Family Medicine** (1996; 2011).
Pharm.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1980

**Joel D. Elson, Assistant Clinical Professor of Radiology** (2014).
B.S., University of Nebraska at Kearney, B.S.; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, M.D.

M.D.,Creighton University School of Medicine, 1959

**Scott Enderby, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine** (2012).
B.S., University of Denver, 1984; D.O., College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1989

**Richard Engel, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics** (2011).
B.A., University of Philadelphia, 1998; M.D., New York University School of Medicine, 2002

B.S., University of Nebraska - Lincoln, 2008; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2012

**Cassie A. Eno, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine** (2015).
B.A., University of Nebraska, 2006; M.A., University of Alabama, 2008; Ph.D., University of Alabama, 2010

**Christopher Erickson, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics** (2002; 2010).
B.S., Nebraska Wesleyan University, 1980; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1984

**Jennifer Eschbacher, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology** (2012). M.D., Wayne State University School of Medicine, 2003

B.S., University of Illinois-Urbana, 1991; Ph.D., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 2003

**Dennis Esterbrooks, Professor of Medicine** (1977; 2009); **Interim Chair, Medicine** (2012).
B.S., College of St. Thomas, 1968; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1974

**Gale Etherton, Assistant Clinical Professor of Radiology** (2010).
B.A., University of Colorado, 1988; M.D., Medical College of Wisconsin, 1994

**Don L. Evans, Assistant Clinical Professor of Radiology** (2014).
B.A., Washington University, 1988; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2002

**Monica Evans, Clinical Instructor of Surgery** (2011).
B.A., Princeton University, 1999; M.D., St. Louis University School of Medicine, 2004

**Amy Evans Weth, Assistant Professor of Medicine** (2014; 2016).
B.S., Creighton University, 2010; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2014

**Timothy R. Fangman, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine** (2014).
B.S., University of Notre Dame, 1968; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1972

**John Farley, Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology** (2011).
B.S., United States Military Academy, 1986; M.D., Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, 1990

**Joanna E. Faryna, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry** (1999).
M.D., Academy of Medicine (Poland), 1987

**Richard J. Feldhaus, Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery** (1965; 2011).
B.S., Creighton University, 1953; M.S., Creighton University, 1955; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1959

**Michael Feloney, Associate Professor of Surgery** (2007; 2013).
B.S., Santa Clara University, 1994; M.D., St. Louis University, 1999

**Jose Fernandes, Assistant Clinical Professor of Neurology** (2012).
M.D., Federal University of Bahia (Brazil), 1991

**Praveen P. Fernandes, Professor of Psychiatry** (2002; 2016).
M.B.,B.S., St. John's Medical College (India), 1992

M.D., Universidad Libre (Columbia), 1989

John Ferry, Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine (1970; 1991).
B.S., University of Scranton, 1960; M.B.A., Creighton University, 1989; M.D., Creighton University, 1964

Paul D. Fey, Associate Clinical Professor of Medical Microbiology & Immunology (1998; 2005).
B.S., Kansas State University, 1991; Ph.D., Creighton University, 1995

Debra Fiala, Assistant Clinical Professor of the Center for Health Policy and Ethics (2011).
B.S., Nebraska Wesleyan University, 1987; M.D., Northwestern University Medical School, 1991; J.D., Loyola University Chicago, 1998

Terry Fife, Associate Clinical Professor of Neurology (2011).
B.S., University of Arizona, 1982; M.D., Texas A&M University, 1986

Charles J. Filipi, Adjunct Professor of Surgery (1989; 2015).
B.S., Iowa State University, 1963; M.D., University of Iowa, 1967

M.D., State University of New York, 1958

David Finken, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2005).
B.S., Creighton University, 1990; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1995

Robert E. Fintelmann, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2014).
M.D., University of Ulm Medical School, 2005

Muhammed Firoz, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2004).
M.B.B.S., King Edward Medical College (Pakistan), 1988

Elie Firzlie, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2006).
B.S., American University of Beirut (Lebanon), 1980; M.D., American University of Beirut (Lebanon), 1985

Robert J. Fitzgibbons Jr., Professor of Surgery (1980; 1993); Professor of Clinical and Translational Science (2016); Chair, Department of Surgery (2015).
M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1974

Timothy C. Fitzgibbons, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (1978; 1987).
M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1973

William P. Fitzgibbons, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (1981; 1982).
M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1978

Joleen E. Fixley, Associate Professor of Medicine (2000; 2011).
B.A., University of San Diego, 1991; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1997

Mark Fleisher, Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (1992; 2011).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Omaha, 1981; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1987

Garth E. Fletcher, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (1999; 2002).
B.A., Union College, 1982; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1986

Scott E. Fletcher, Professor of Pediatrics (1995; 2006); Professor of Radiology (2003; 2006).
B.S., Creighton University, 1983; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1990

James B. Ford, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2015).
B.S., University of Utah, 2002; D.O., Des Moines University, 2008

Linda C. Ford, Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine (1980; 2008).
B.S., University of Nebraska, 1975; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1975

James R. Forseth, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2014).
B.S., University of North Dakota, 1976; M.D., University of North Dakota School of Medicine, 1980

Jason Foster, Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery (2004; 2010).
B.S., Bucknell University, 1994; M.D., Temple University School of Medicine, 1994

Devin J. Fox, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2002); Assistant Dean, Medical Education, Patient Safety and Clinical Quality (2014).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1993; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1998

Lisa J. Fox, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2013).
B.S., Grand Canyon University, 2002; D.O., Midwestern University-Phoenix College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2006

Thomas Franco, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2007).
B.S., Creighton University, 1985; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1989

Jason D. Fraser, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2015).
B.A., St. John's University, 2002; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2002

David Frate, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2013).
B.S., George Mason University, 2000; D.O., Lake Erie College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2006

Thomas Frederickson, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2013).
B.A., Brigham Young University, 1984; M.B.A., Indian University, 1986; M.D., University of Minnesota, 1995

Donald R. Frey, Professor of Family Medicine (1993; 2009).
B.A., William Jewell College, 1974; M.D., University of Missouri at Columbia, 1978

Keith A. Frey, Professor of Family Medicine (2015).
B.S., Virginia Military Institute, 1975; M.D., Medical College of Virginia, 1979

Laura Frigyes, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2011).
B.S., University of California-Davis, 1988; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1993

Stuart Frigyes, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2011).
B.S., University of California-Davis, 1988; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1993

James Frock, Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine (1989; 2011).
Andrew I. Gelbman, Associate Professor of Radiology (1999; 2009).
B.S., Oregon State University, 1972; M.S., Ph.D., Oregon State University, 1982; D.O., University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences, 1993

Janee Gelineau-vanWaes, Associate Professor of Pharmacology (2009).
B.S., Washington State University, 1979; D.V.M., Washington State University, 1983; M.D., Washington State University, 1996

George Gellert, Associate Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology (2012).
M.D., Semmelweis Medical University (Hungary), 1985

Dirk Gesink, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2012).
B.A., Calvin College, 1982; B.S., Michigan State University, 1984; M.D., University of Texas Medical Branch, 1988

Anatole Ghazalpour, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology (2013).
B.S., University of California-Los Angeles, 1988; Ph.D., University of California-Los Angeles, 2005

Amir Gholami, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2011).
B.S., University of British Columbia, 1955; B.A., University of British Columbia, 1999; M.D., Saba University School of Medicine (Netherlands), 2004

Joseph M. Giancola, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
B.S., Creighton University, 1986; M.D., University of Missouri-Columbia, 1990

Gregg Giannina, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2014).
B.S., Saint Peter’s College, 1987; M.D., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, 1991

Donald K. Giger, Professor Emeritus of Medical Microbiology & Immunology (1979; 2009).
B.S. (Biological Science), California State Polytechnic University, 1961; B.S. (Microbiology and Immunology), California State University, 1970; M.S., California State University, 1973; Ph.D., Tulane University, 1977

Vanessa Gildenstern, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2015).
B.S., Southwestern University, 2003; M.D., University of Texas Southwestern Medical School, 2007

Thomas Gillespie, Associate Professor of Surgery (2011).
B.S., University of California Los Angeles, 1991; M.D., Columbia University college of Physicians and Surgeons, 1995

Sarah F. Gillis, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2014).
B.S., University of Akron, 2000; M.D., North East Ohio Medical University, 2004

David J. Glembocki, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1992; M.D., Medical College of Wisconsin, 1997

David Gloss, Assistant Professor of Neurology (2012).
B.S., Boston College, 1991; M.D., Tulane University, 2004

Christopher Glowacki, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2011).
B.S., Creighton University, 2003; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2007

David Gnarra, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (1975; 2014).
Richard V. Goering, *Professor of Medical Microbiology & Immunology* (1975; 1993); *Chair, Medical Microbiology & Immunology* (2006).  
A.B., Wichita State University, 1966; M.S., Wichita State University, 1968; Ph.D., Iowa State University, 1972

Ph.D., Jawaharlal Nehru University (India), 2013

B.S., State University of New York at Stoney Brook, 1988; M.D., State University of New York at Buffalo, 1992

Heather J. Gomes, *Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery* (2014).  
B.S., Northwestern University, 1999; MPH, Emory University, 2002; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2006

M.D., Universidad Peruana Cayetano Heredia, 1996

B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1981; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1985

B.S., Drake University, 2002; M.D., Indiana University School of Medicine, 2006

Gary L. Gorby, *Associate Professor of Medicine* (1989; 1996); *Associate Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology* (1989; 1996).  
B.S., Youngstown State University, 1983; M.D., Northeastern Ohio Universities College of Medicine, 1983

B.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1979; M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1983

B.S., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988; M.D., University of Illinois at Chicago, 1992

B.S., Creighton University, 1955; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1959

B.A., State University of New York at Buffalo, 1970; M.D., Medical College of Wisconsin, 1974

Pamela Goslar, *Assistant Professor of Surgery* (2011).  
B.A., Cameron University, 1973; M.S.A., DePaul University, 1978; Ph.D., University of South Carolina, 1993

William Gossman, *Associate Clinical Professor of Emergency Medicine* (2006); *Chair, Emergency Medicine*.  
B.S., Southern Illinois University, 1988; M.D., Southern Illinois University, 1992

Venkatesh Govindarajan, *Associate Professor of Surgery* (2004; 2009); *Associate Professor of Biomedical Sciences* (2013); *Associate Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology* (2009).  
M.Sc., M.M.S., Birla Institute of Technology & Science (India), 1992; Ph.D., University of Houston, 1997

B.S., The University of Arizona, 1999; M.D., University of California-Los Angeles, 2003

O.D., Southern College of Optometry, 1979

B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1977; M.D., Medical College of Virginia, 1982

Kirstin Grahn, *Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics* (2011); *Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery* (2015).  
B.A., University of Arizona, 1997; M.D., University of Arizona, 2003

Kathleen M. Grant, *Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry* (2003).  
B.S., Creighton University, 1972; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1979

B.S., University of Illinois, 1987; M.D., Northwestern University, 1991

B.A., University of Southern California-Los Angeles, 1991; M.D., Columbia College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1996

B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 2000; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2004

Theresa Grebe, *Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine* (2010).  
B.A., Washington University, 1982; M.D., Pennsylvania State University College of Medicine, 1986

Jennifer Green, *Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine* (2013).  
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1995; M.S., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2002; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2009

B.A., University of Scranton, 2000; M.D., SUNY Upstate Medical College, 2006

B.A., New York University, 1983; M.D., Hahnemann/Drexel University, 1989

Herman M. Greenwald, *Assistant Professor of Surgery* (2014).  
B.A., Northwestern University, 1972; M.D., University of Missouri, 1977

Timothy J. Griffin, *Assistant Professor of Medicine* (1987; 1989).  
M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1982

B.A., University of Oklahoma, 1977; M.D., University of Oklahoma, 1981

B.A., New York University, 1993; M.D., University of Medicine and Dentistry-New Jersey, 1997

Lindsay Grizzle, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (2012).
B.A., University of Nevada-Los Vegas, 2000; M.D., University of Utah School of Medicine, 2005

R. Michael Gross, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (1977; 1987).
B.S., Creighton University, 1966; M.D., St. Louis University, 1970

Michael Grush, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2007).
B.S., University of Nebraska, 1964; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1968

Thomas P. Guck, Professor of Family Medicine (1996; 2008); Professor of Psychiatry (2001; 2008).
B.A., Hastings College, 1976; M.S., University of Nebraska-Omaha, 1981; Ph.D., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1985

B.S., Yale University, 1968; M.D., Northwestern University Medical School, 1972

Jaya S. Gupta, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2014; 2016).
B.A., Creighton University, 2004; M.S., Creighton University, 2006; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2011

Kirtibala Gupta, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2008).
Ph.D., Creighton University, 1999; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2003

Raymond S. Ha, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2014).
B.S., University of California-Davis, 2004

Andrew T. Haber, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2013).
B.A., Washington University, 1991; M.D., University of Missouri-Columbia, 1999

Aida Hadziahmetovic, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2015).
M.D., University of Banja Luka Medical School (Bosnia), 1990

Nathan R. Haecker, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2013).
B.A., Creighton University, 2001; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2005

Sonal Haerter, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2011).
M.B.,B.S., D.Y. Patel Education Society’s Medical School (India), 1997

John A. Haggstrom, Assistant Clinical Professor of Radiology (2015).
B.S., Washington University, 1987; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1991

Mary Hahn, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology (2012).
B.S., Arizona State University, 1987; M.D., The University of Arizona College of Medicine, 1993

Zahi Haidar-Ahmad, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2008).
B.S., American University of Beirut (Lebanon), 1993; M.D., American University of Beirut (Lebanon), 1997

Victoria Halgren, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2011).
B.S., Creighton University, 1988; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1995

Richard J. Hallworth, Professor of Biomedical Sciences (2000; 2007).
B.Eng.Sci., University of Melbourne (Australia), 1972; M.Eng.Sci., University of Melbourne (Australia), 1976; Ph.D., Baylor College of Medicine, 1983

Suzanne Haney, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2008).
B.S., Loyola Marymount University, 1992; M.D., Keck School of Medicine at University of Southern California, 1996

Vo D. Hanh, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2016).
B.S., Pham Ngoc Thach University of Medicine (Vietnam), 1998

Laura A. Hansen, Professor of Biomedical Sciences (2000; 2011).
B.S., Iowa State University, 1986; M.E.M., Duke University, 1988; Ph.D., North Carolina State University, 1993

Nancy D. Hanson, Professor of Medical Microbiology & Immunology (1995; 2009); Professor of Pediatrics (1995; 2009).
B.S., University of Texas of the Permian Basin, 1979; M.A., University of Nebraska-Omaha, 1984; Ph.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1991

Muhammad Haroon, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2007).
M.B.,B.S., Dow Medical College (Pakistan), 1984

B.S., University of Nebraska, 1981; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1985

Gina Harper-Harrison, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2010; 2015).
B.S., University of Wyoming, 1988; M.D., Creighton University, 1992

Claudia Harrington, Instructor of Medicine (1996).
B.A., Creighton University, 1987; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1993

Martin Harrington, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2006).
B.A., University of Nebraska, 1987; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1993

John Harris, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2007).
B.S., University of Nebraska, 1990; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1994

Francis J. Harrison, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (1995; 1996).
B.S., Villanova, 1986; M.S., Villanova, 1988; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1992

Rosanne Hart, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.S., South Dakota School of Mines and Technology, 1989; M.D., University of South Dakota, 2003

B.A., Brown University, 1988; D.O., University of North Texas Health Science, 1998

Stephanie J. Hartman, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012; 2013).
B.S., University of Missouri-Columbia, 1999; M.S., University of Missouri-Columbia, 2001; M.D., 2009

Samad Hashimi, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2012).
B.S., University of New Mexico, 1999; M.D., University of Iowa College of Medicine, 2004

Aly Hassan, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2009).
M.B.B.Ch., Ain Shams University (Egypt), 1995

Jeffrey Hatcher, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2007).
B.A., Oliver College; 1977; M.A., Truman State University; 1980; D.O., Michigan State University; 1989

Ralph J. Hauke, Special Assistant Professor of Medicine (2008; 2011).
M.D., University of Panama Medical School (Panama); 1990

Lindsey J. Hauser, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2015).
B.A., The University of South Dakota; 2004; Psy.D., Minnesota School of Professional Psychiatry at Argosy University/Twin Cities; 2008

Warren Hayes, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2010).
B.S., Creighton University; 1986; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine; 1990

Moustafa Hazin, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2011).
B.S., Montclair State University; 2003; D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine; 2007

David Zhi-Zhou He, Professor of Biomedical Sciences (2000; 2007).
M.D., Najing Railway Medical College (PR China); 1983

Don Headley, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2012).
B.S., University of Wisconsin; 1972; M.D., George Washington University; 1986

James Healy, Professor Emeritus of Pathology (1990; 2007).
B.S., Creighton University; 1980; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine; 1984

Christopher J. Heaney, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2001).
B.S., Creighton University; 1947; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine; 1951

Robert P. Heaney, Professor of Medicine (1957; 1961).
B.S., Creighton University; 1947; M.D., Creighton University; 1951

Shannon Heck, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
B.S., University of Arizona; 1995; M.D., Eastern Virginia Medical School; 2001

Linda Heckler, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.S., Purdue University; 1972; M.D., University of Arizona College of Medicine; 1999

Andrew Heckman, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2015).
B.A., Butler University; 2005; M.S., Indiana University; 2007; Ph.D., Indiana University; 2010

Jodanne Hedrick, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2011).
B.S., Northern Michigan University; 1993; D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine; 1997

Tom T. Hee, Professor of Medicine (1978; 2009).
B.S., California State University at Los Angeles; 1972; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine; 1967

George Hemstreet III, Clinical Professor of Surgery (2005).
B.S., Wake Forest University; 1963; M.D., Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital; 1968

Richard Hendrix, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2013).
B.S., University of Arizona; 1979; M.D., University of Arizona; 2001

Michael M. Henry, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2012).
B.S., Trinity College; 1994; M.D., Jefferson Medical College of Thomas Jefferson University; 1998

B.S., Simon Fraser University; 1997; M.D., University of British Columbia; 2002

Andrea Herman, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2007).
B.A., Mid America Nazarene University; 1990; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center; 1995

B.S., Morehouse College; 1998; M.S., Harvard University; 2001; M.D., University of Virginia School of Medicine; 2005

Joseph Hessel, Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery (2012).
B.A., Rice University; 1977; M.S., University of Texas; 1979; M.D., University of Texas Health Science Center; 1983

M.D., Medical University of Warsaw (Poland); 1992; Ph.D., Medical University of Warsaw (Poland); 2000

B.S., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign; 2001; M.D., University of Colorado Health Sciences Center at Denver; 2006

Nancy T. Hicks, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (1989; 1995).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln; 1980; B.S. Med.Tech., Nebraska Wesleyan University; 1981; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center; 1985

Lee D. Hieb, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2013).
B.S., University of Iowa; 1976; M.D., University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry; 1980

Thomas W. Hilgers, Clinical Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (1977; 2004).
B.S., St. John's University; 1964; M.D., University of Minnesota at Minneapolis; 1969

Daniel E. Hilleman, Professor of Pharmacy Practice (1981; 1994); Professor of Medicine (1994).
Pharm.D., Creighton University; 1981

Ronald Hobbs, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2015).
B.S., Arizona State University; 2004; M.D., Texas A&M College of Medicine; 2008

William A. Hodge, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2015).
M.D., Rush Medical Center; 1977

Tony Hodges, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2010; 2011); Assistant Professor of Medicine (2014).
B.Sc., Louisiana Tech University; 1987; M.D., Louisiana State University; 1991

Deborah Hoffnung, Assistant Clinical Professor of Neurology (2014).
B.A., Washington University; 1996; M.A., Louisiana State University; 1998; Ph.D., Louisiana State University; 2002

Peter Hogan, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (2008; 2011).
B.S., New York University, 1973; M.D., The University of Arizona College of Medicine, 1993

Travis C. Holcombe, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2014).
B.A., Brown University, 1982; M.D., Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, 1986

Heather Holley, Instructor of Pediatrics (2014).
B.S., Grand Canyon University, 2002; D.O., Midwestern University of Arizona College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2009

Jeff (Mark) Holmberg, Professor of Internal Medicine (1990; 2016).
B.S., Iowa State University, 1979; Ph.D., University of Nebraska, 1983; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1987

Fred D. Holmes, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2013).
B.A., California State University, 1974; B.S., University of California-San Francisco, 1975; M.D., University of California-San Francisco, 1979

Joseph M. Holthaus, Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1951; 2002); Dean Emeritus (1996).
B.S.M., Creighton University, 1944; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1947

Yoon Hong, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2012).
B.A., Rice University, 1998; M.D., Stanford University, 2003

Harvey A.J. Hopkins, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
B.S., University of Nebraska, 1983; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1987

Russell J. Hopp, Professor of Pediatrics (1984; 1996); Professor of Medicine (1999).
B.S., Creighton University, 1970; D.O., College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1975

John D. Horgan, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2004; 2014).
B.A., Creighton University, 1983; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1987

John M. Home, Special Assistant Professor of Medicine (2015).
B.S., Barrett Honors College, 2005; M.S., Rosalind Franklin University, 2006; M.D., Rosalind Franklin University of Medicine and Science, 2010

Bruce L. Houghton, Associate Professor of Medicine (1994; 2004).
B.S., Creighton University, 1987; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1991

B.S., Creighton University, 1974; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1978

Suzanne L. Hruza, Assistant Clinical Professor of Radiology (2014).
B.S., University of Nebraska, 1980; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1984

Hudson H.T. Hsieh, Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (1980; 2009).
M.D., Taipei Medical College (Taiwan), 1974

Hao Hsu, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2012).
B.A., Harvard University, 1999; M.D., University of Alabama School of Medicine, 2004

Tilina Hu, Assistant Professor of Radiology (2011).
B.A., Austin College, 2000; M.D., University of Texas-Southwestern Medical School, 2004

Jasmine Huang, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2011).
B.A., Brown University, 1997; M.D., Brown University, 2001

Anne Hubbard, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.S., University of Nebraska, 1974; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1977

Michelle Huddleston, Assistant Clinical Professor (2011).
B.S., East Carolina University, 1990; M.D., East Carolina University School of Medicine, 1995

Cathy Hudson, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (1995; 1998).
B.S., Creighton University, 1988; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1992

Bill (Guillermo) Huerta, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (1994).
B.S.,B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1979; M.D., American University of the Caribbean, 1983

Christopher J. Huerter, Professor of Medicine (1989; 2012).
B.S., Creighton University, 1980; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1984

Shirley L. Huerter, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2014).
B.S., Creighton University, 1980; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1985

Claire B. Hunter, Professor of Medicine (1986; 2013).
B.A., University of Kansas, 1974; B.S.Med.Tech., University of Kansas, 1975; M.S., University of Kansas, 1979; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1983

William J. Hunter III, Professor of Pathology (1980; 2005); Professor of Clinical and Translational Science (2016).
B.S., Gonzaga University, 1967; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1971

John C. Hunziker, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (1988).
B.A., University of Minnesota, 1969; M.A., Arizona State University, 1972; Ph.D., Arizona State University, 1977

John A. Hurley, Associate Professor of Medicine (1977; 1990).
B.S., Mount Saint Mary's College (Maryland), 1970; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1974

Brett Hurliman, Clinical Instructor of Pediatrics (2012).
B.S., Eastern Illinois University, 2005; M.D., University of Illinois College of Medicine at Rockford, 2009

George S. Hutfless, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (1991; 2002).
B.S., Georgetown University, 1975; B.A., University of Nebraska at Omaha, 1983; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1988

Soojo Hwang, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2016).
M.D., Yonsei University College of Medicine, 1999

Landon Inge, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2011).
B.S., University of Arizona, 1994; M.D., University of California-Los Angeles, 2007

Michael Irei, Assistant Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology (2012).
Ryan B. Isherwood, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2014). B.S., University of Nebraska, 1996; M.D., University of Nebraska College of Medicine, 2006

Glenn Islat, Assistant Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology (2012). B.A., Columbia University, 1981; M.D., State University of New York Upstate Medical Center, 1985

Suniti Jagadesh, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2013; 2014). M.B.,B.S., Kurnool Medical College (India), 2002

Matthew M. Jaksha, Assistant Clinical Professor of Radiology (2014). M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1993

Ramin Jamshidi, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2015). B.S., University of California-San Diego, 1998; M.D., University of Colorado School of Medicine, 2003

Joseph A. Jarzobski, Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine (1969; 1986). B.A., Holy Cross College, 1961; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1965

Barry M. Javadvandeh, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology (2014). B.S., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1988; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1995

Brooke Jemelka, Clinical Instructor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2012). B.S., Texas A&M University, 2003; M.D., Texas A&M Health Science Center, 2008

Erin T. Jenkins, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2013). B.A., University of Notre Dame, 2002; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2006

Duane Jensen, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2012). B.S., University of South Dakota, 1980; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1977

Elizabeth Jensen, Clinical Instructor of Medicine (2012). D.O., Touro University College of Medicine, 2005

Matthew Jeong, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012). B.S., Stanford University, 1994; M.D., University of Connecticut, 2002

Jonathan Jerman, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2012). B.A., Arizona State University, 2003; M.D., University of Utah School of Medicine, 2007


Corey Joekel, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2005). B.S., Nebraska Wesleyan University, 1980; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1984

Edward Joganic, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2012). B.S., University of Arizona, 1968; M.S., University of Arizona, 1970; M.D., University of Arizona, 1975

Jason Johanning, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2005). B.A., Northwestern University, 1990; M.D., University of Kansas Medical School, 1994

Stanley D. Johnsen, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2010). B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1959; M.S., University of Wisconsin, 1963; M.D., University of Wisconsin, 1953

James F. Johnson, Associate Clinical Professor Emeritus of Radiology (2003; 2006). B.S., Creighton University, 1958; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1962

LaShaune P. Johnson, Assistant Professor of Center for Health Policy and Ethics (2013). B.A., Wellesley College, 1999; M.A., University of Santa Barbara, 2003; Ph.D., University of Santa Barbara, 2009

Curtis A. Johnston, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology (2013). B.S., Yale University, 1973; M.D., University of Maryland School of Medicine, 1977

Jessica L. Jones, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2014). B.S., Creighton University, 2002; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2006

Laurie Jones, Associate Professor of Pediatrics (2011). B.S., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1995; M.D., Medical College of Georgia, 1999

Peggy Jones, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (2010). B.S., Creighton University, 2000; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2004

Prashant Joshi, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2014). M.D., University of Ottawa, 1987

William Jurgensen Jr., Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (1987; 1992). B.A., Creighton University, 1979; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1983

Warren T. Kable III, Associate Professor Emeritus of Obstetrics & Gynecology (1980; 2007). B.S., Texas A&M University, 1971; M.D., University of Texas Medical Branch, 1974

Kelly Kadlec, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011). B.A./B.S., Creighton University, 1994; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1998

Maheshwor Kafle, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2016). M.B.,B.S., Nepal Medical College (India), 2003

Harold Kaftan, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (2002). B.S., Creighton University, 1986; M.D., Medical College of Wisconsin, 1990

Ernest Kahn, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2015). B.A., University of Texas, 2005; D.O., University of North Texas Health Sciences Center, College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2011

Udaya Kakarla, Instructor of Surgery (2012).

Eyad Kakish, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2004). M.B.B.S., University of Jordan (Jordan), 1998

Olga Kalinkin, Professor of Radiology (2011).
M.D., Moscow State Medical School (Russia), 1984

Steven Kallmeyer, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2012; 2013).
M.B.Ch.B., University of Cape Town (South Africa), 1999

Anantharam Kalya, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2015).
M.B.,B.S., Kempegowda Institute of Medical Sciences (India), 1989

Leslie Kanda, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
B.A., Vassar College, 1989; M.D., Northwestern University Medical School, 1993

D. Richard Kang, Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery (2014).
B.A., Boston University, 1980; M.D., Boston University School of Medicine, 1980

Lydia Kang, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2010).
B.A., Columbia University, 1993; M.D., New York University School of Medicine, 1998

Sujay Kumar Kannamangala, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2014).
M.B.,B.S., Shri. B.M. Patil Medical College and Research Hospital, 2001; MPH, Florida International University, 2006

Kathryn Kanner, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (2011; 2012).
B.A., Duke University, 2002; M.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine, 2007

Usa K. Kanthety, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2016).
M.B.,B.S., Gandhi Medical College, NTR University of Health Science (India), 2002

Smita Kapor, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2015).
M.B.,B.S., Kasturba Medical College (India), 1998

Scott D. Kassing, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2013).
B.S., Texas Christian University, 1997; M.D., University of Texas Southwest Medical School at Dallas, 2002

B.S., University of Nebraska, 1992; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1996

B.A., University of Kansas, 2002; M.D., University of Kansas School of Medicine, 2009

Manu Kaushik, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2014).
M.B.,B.S., Government Medical College (India), 2002

Michael G. Kavan, Professor of Family Medicine (1988; 2008); Professor of Psychiatry (1994; 2008); Associate Dean, Student Affairs (1996).
B.A., Creighton University, 1982; M.A., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1984; Ph.D., University of Nebraska, 1988

David Kay, Assistant Professor of Radiology (2011).
B.S., St. Olaf College, 1992; M.D., University of Minnesota, 1998

Emily Keane, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2004; 2013).
B.S., Bowling Green State University, 1994; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1999

Gregory Keane, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2014).
B.S., University of South Dakota, 1997; D.O., Des Moines University-Osteopathic Medical Center, 2002

B.S., Arizona State University, 2008; M.D., Southern Illinois University School of Medicine, 2012

Susan D. Keasling, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2013).
B.A., St. Olaf College, 1998; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2005

Kelly Kelleher, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2012).
B.A., Caroll College, 2004; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2008

Greg Keller, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2012).
B.A., Bucknell University, 1990; M.D., Pennsylvania State University, 1994

B.A., University of Minnesota-Morris, 1974; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1978

Susan Kelly, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2016).
B.S., Houghton College, 2005; M.D., Dartmouth Medical School, 2009

Jay G. Kenik, Associate Professor of Medicine (1980; 1990).
B.A., Temple University, 1971; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1975

Robert M. Kent, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2013).
B.A., University of Nebraska-Omaha, 2000; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2006

Donald Kerr, Adjunct Associate Professor of Anesthesiology (2009; 2011).
M.S., Oklahoma State University, 1971; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1976

John F. Kerrigan, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2010).
B.A., University of California, 1979; M.D., University of California, 1983

Brett Kettelhut, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2006).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Omaha, 1974; M.S., University of Missouri, 1977; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1982

Muhammad E. Khan, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2015).
M.B.,B.S., National University of Sciences and Technology (Pakistan), 2007

Jimmy P. Khandalavala, Associate Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (1999; 2009).
M.B.,B.S., St. John’s Medical College, India, 1983; M.B.,B.S., Post Grad Institute of Medical Sciences (India), 2003

Alden Kielhorn, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology (2013).
B.S., Creighton University, 1971; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1975

Heidi Killefer, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.A., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 2001; M.D., Mayo Medical School, 2005

Hack Jae Kim, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2015).
Michelle Kim, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2012).
B.S., Pacific Union College, 1991; M.D., Loma Linda University School of Medicine, 1995

Steven Kindel, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2014).
B.S., Washington University, 1999; M.D., The Ohio State University College of Medicine, 2003

Shannon Kinnan, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (2010; 2012).
B.S., University of Nebraska Lincoln, 2002; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2006

Daniel Kirsch, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2005).
M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1995

Lisa Kirsch, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2007).
B.A., Pepperdine University, 1991; M.D., University of Arizona College of Medicine, 1997

Victor Kissil, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2012).
B.S., Northern Arizona University, 1977; D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine of Mid-Western University, 1981

Robert Kizer, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2005; 2013).
B.A., University of Notre Dame, 1997; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2001

Howard Kline, Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
B.S., Dickinson College, 1954; M.D., New York University Medical College, 1958

Laura Knecht, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2011).
B.S., University of Arizona, 1977; M.D., University of Arizona, 2002

Joseph A. Knezetic, Professor of Pathology (1991; 2016); Professor of Biomedical Sciences (2003; 2016); Associate Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health (2000; 2016).
B.S., Bowling Green State University, 1981; Ph.D., University of Cincinnati, 1986

Annie Knierim, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2014).
B.A., Concordia College, 2003; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2008

Kerry Knievel, Assistant Professor of Neurology (2012).
B.S., Colorado State University, 2001; M.S., Colorado State University, 2002; D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2007

Floyd C. Knoop, Professor of Medical Microbiology & Immunology (1975; 1993).
B.A., Defiance College, 1966; M.S., University of Dayton, 1969; Ph.D., University of Tennessee Center for the Health Sciences, 1974

Nancy Knowles, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2000).
B.A., University of Nebraska, 1977; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1985

Narayana Koduri, Clinical Instructor of Psychiatry (2013).
M.B.,B.S., Rangaraya Medical College (India), 2003

Lawrence J. Koep, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2013).
B.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1966; M.D., Johns Hopkins Medical School, 1970

Anita Kohli, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2015).
B.A., Bryn Mawr College, 2000; M.D. 2006, University of Virginia; M.S., 2009, University of Virginia

Edward Kolb, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2006).
B.S., University of California-Riverside, 1979; M.D., University of California-Los Angeles, 1982

Venkata Kollu, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (2015).
M.B.,B.S., University of Health Sciences, 2003

Harvey A. Konigsberg, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (1975).
B.A., Rutgers University, 1963; M.D., Tufts University, 1968

Ravi Koopot, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2011).
M.B.,B.S., Trivandrum Medical College (India), 1986

Bethel G. Kopp, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (1987).
M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1981

Jahnavi Koppala, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2012).
M.B.,B.S., Osmania Medical College, 2004

Rudolf Kotula, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2011).
M.D., Faculty of Medicine (Slovak Republic), 1986

Oormila Kovilam, Associate Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2010).
M.B.,B.S., Kasturba Medical College (India), 1981

Robert Kraft, Associate Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2005).
M.Ed., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1981; Ph.D., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1985

Bryan J. Krajicek, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2010; 2014).
B.S., Creighton University, 1998; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2002

Kenneth Kramer, Assistant Professor of Biomedical Sciences (2011).
B.S., University of Dayton, 1991; Ph.D., University of Cincinnati, 1997

Christopher J. Kratochvil, Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (1997; 2009).
B.A., Creighton University, 1987; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1992

B.A., Creighton University, 1987; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1991

Kyle A. Krebbiel, Assistant Clinical Professor of Radiology (2014).
B.A., University of Kansas, 1998; M.D., University of Kansas School of Medicine, 2002

Kari Krenzer, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2000; 2005).
B.S., Nebraska Wesleyan University, 1993; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1997

Kent Kronberg, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.S., Dana College, 1976; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1980

Joe Kross, Associate Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology (2012).
B.A., Harvard University, 1979; M.D., The Ohio State University College of Medicine, 1985
Travis Kruse, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.S., Creighton University, 2000; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2004

D.O., AT Still University of Health Sciences, 1995

B.S., Nebraska Wesleyan, 1971; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1994

Sujay C. Kumar, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2014).
M.B., B.S., Shri. B.M. Patil Medical College and Research Hospital (India), 2001

Roshni Kundranda, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2010; 2011).
M.B., B.S., Kasturba Medical College (India), 2000

Elbert Kuo, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2011).
B.A., Brown University, 1996; M.D., Brown University, 2001

Murali R. Kuracha, Research Assistant Professor of Surgery (2015).
Ph.D., Osmania University (India), 2008

Anthony Kusek, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2010).
B.S., University of Nebraska, 1980; M.D., Creighton University, 1984

Mark E. Kusek, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2015).
B.S., Creighton University, 2003; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2008

Shelby Kutty, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2008).
M.B., B.S., Calicut University School of Medicine (India)

William Kuyper, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2011).
B.A., University of California-San Diego, 1986; M.D., University of California, 1990

Christina Kwasnica, Associate Professor of Neurology (2012).
B.S., University of Arizona, 1991; M.D., Northwestern University, 1995

Amy LaCroix, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (1994; 2004).
B.A., University of Nebraska-Omaha, 1987; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1991

Shafeeq Ladha, Associate Clinical Professor of Neurology (2011).
B.S., University of Notre Dame, 1996; M.D., University of Arizona College of Medicine, 2000

B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2007; M.D., Dartmouth Medical School, 2011

B.S., Alma College, 1988; M.A., Ball State University, 1990; Ph.D., University of Iowa, 2001

Jason Lambrecht, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2013; 2015).
B.A., Creighton University, 1994; Pharm.D., Creighton University, 1988; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2010

Jeffrey Lang, Clinical Instructor of Psychiatry (2011).
B.A., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1994; M.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1997

Robert M. Langdon Jr., Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (1985).
B.A., Washington University, 1976; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1979

Thomas J. Langdon, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2016).
B.S., Creighton University, 1978; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1982

Jason Langenfeld, Assistant Clinical Professor of Emergency Medicine (2012).
B.A., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1999; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2003

Robert Langenfeld, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2013).
B.S., Creighton University, 1995; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2000

Hal G. Lankford, Professor Emeritus of Pathology (1962; 2003).
B.S., Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy, 1948; M.S., St. Louis University, 1950; Ph.D., St. Louis University, 1959

Stephen J. Lanspa, Professor of Medicine (1984; 2013); Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health (1987; 1995); Associate Dean, Clinical Affairs (2015).
M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1978

Thomas J. Lanspa, Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine (1986; 2015).
B.S., Creighton University, 1979; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1983

Paul D. Larsen, Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine (1990; 1998); Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (1990; 1998).
B.S., Brigham Young University, 1974; M.D., University of Utah, 1978

Donald J. Lauer, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2013).
B.S., University of California at San Diego, 1992; MPH, Tulane University, 1996; M.D., Tulane University, 1996

Scott R. Lauer, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology (2014).
B.A., St. Louis University, 2002; M.D., St. Louis University School of Medicine, 2007

Pierre Lavedan, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2012).
B.S., Texas A&M University, 1988; M.D., University of Texas Medical School at Houston, 1993

Angela Law, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2007).
B.A., University of Iowa, 1998; M.D., University of South Dakota School of Medicine, 2002

Stephen Lazoritz, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2000); Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2004).
B.A., State University of New York, 1972; M.D., State University of New York, 1976

Benjamin LeSueur, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
B.S., Arizona State University, 1995; M.D., University of Arizona College of Medicine, 2000

Dennis Lee, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2005).
M.D., Autonomous University of Guadalajara (Mexico), 1976; M.P.H., Loma Linda University, 1977
Maurice Lee, Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine (2015).
B.S., Arizona State University, 2002; M.D./MPH, University of Arizona, 2010

Sang Mi Lee, Assistant Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology (2013).
M.D., Thomas Jefferson University, 2005.

Sang Hyung Lee, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2012).
M.D., Yeungnam University College of Medicine (Korea), 2001

Bonnie Lees, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
M.D., Queens University at Kingston (Canada), 1974

H. John Lehnhoff, Associate Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2005).
Ph.D., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1976

Robert G. Leibel, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2010).
B.A., Creighton University, 1979; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1983

Stephen Lemon, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2001; 2004).
B.S., Gonzaga University, 1983; M.D., University of Washington School of Medicine, 1988; M.P.H., Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene, 1992

Gary Lerner, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2007).
A.B., Washington University, 1971; M.D., University of Missouri, 1975

Stephen Leslie, Associate Professor of Surgery (2009).
B.A., Queen's College, 1971; M.D., Autonomous University of Guadalajara (Mexico), 1975

Christina K. Lettieri, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2015).
B.A., West Virginia University, 2003; M.D., West Virginia University School of Medicine, 2007

Hugh Levin, Clinical Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1963; 2006).
B.S., University of Vermont, 1952; M.D., University of Vermont, 1956

Gregory Lewis, Associate Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2012).
A.B., Ripon College, 1988; M.D., University of Wisconsin Medical School, 1992

Chao Li, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (2014).
M.D., China Medical University, 1997

Guiyuan Li, Assistant Professor of Pathology (2015).
M.D., China Medical University (China)

Jamie Librizzi, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2015).
B.A., Dartmouth College, 2004; M.D., University of Vermont College of Medicine, 2009

Heidi Lichtenberg, Clinical Instructor of Surgery (2007).
B.S., University of Nebraska Omaha, 2002; O.D., Indiana University, 2007

Lawrence Lilien, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2006).
B.A., Kenyon College, 1968; M.D., University of Chicago, 1972

Nelson Lim, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2015).
M.D., Loma Linda University School of Medicine, 2002

B.S., Marquette University, 2000; M.D., Medical College of Wisconsin, 2006

Erin M. Linde, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology (2014).
B.S., University of California-Davis, 2004; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2008

Andrew Little, Instructor of Surgery (2012).
B.S., Yale University, 1995; M.D., University of California-Irvine, 2003

Robert Little, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2012).
B.A., Yale University, 1993; M.D., Indiana University School of Medicine, 1999

Howard Liu, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2009; 2012).
B.A., Northwestern University, 2000; M.D., University of Michigan, 2004

Yongge Liu, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2011).
M.A., University of Nebraska-Omaha, 1995; M.D., Shandong Medical University (China), 1989

Mary Lob, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2010).
B.A., University of California at Berkley, 1995; M.D., St. George School of Medicine (Grenada), 1999

B.S., Brigham Young University, 2001; M.D., Columbia University, College of Physicians and Surgeons, 2006

Brian W. Loggie, Professor of Surgery (2002).
M.D., McGill University (Canada), 1979

Erin Loucks, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (2006; 2007).
B.S., University Nebraska-Lincoln, 1995; M.S., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1998; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2002

Sandor Lovas, Professor of Biomedical Sciences (1994; 2007).
M.S., Jozef Attila University (Hungary), 1982; Ph.D., Jozef Attila University (Hungary), 1985

B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1998; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2002

Helen Lovell, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2005).
B.A., Lone Mountain College, 1971; M.D., University of California School of Medicine, 1976

Stefanie Lowas, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (1998).
B.S., Loyola College of Maryland; M.D., The Pennsylvania State University College of Medicine, 2002

Howard Luber, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
B.S., Yale University, 1978; M.D., University of Wisconsin Medical School, 1982

Richard E. Lutz, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2004).
B.S., Wichita State University, 1978; M.D., University of Kansas School of Medicine, 1984

Henry T. Lynch, Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health (1967; 1970); Professor of Medicine (1968; 1982); Chair, Preventive Medicine and Public Health (1967).
Joseph D. Lynch, Associate Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1971; 2016).
B.S., Gonzaga University, 1962; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1966

Anthony J. Macdissi, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2013).
B.S., University of Nebraska Lincoln, 2006; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2010

Andrew Macfadyen, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.S., Wheaton College, 1986; M.D., University of Alabama School of Medicine, 1990

Robert B. Mackin, Associate Professor of Biomedical Sciences (1992; 1997).
B.A., Carleton College, 1982; Ph.D., Emory University, 1987

Monique L. Macklem, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (1996; 1997).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1988; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1993

Esha Madan, Research Assistant Professor of Clinical and Translational Science (2015).
Ph.D., Jawaharlal Nehru University (India), 2013

Ritu Madan, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2015).
M.B.,B.S., Maulana Azad Medical College (India), 2006

James K. Madison, Associate Professor of Psychiatry (2000; 2005).
B.A., Pomona College, 1974; M.A., Emory University, 1981; Ph.D., Emory University, 1983

Lynda Madison, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (1989; 1993); Associate Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2006).
B.S., Ohio State University, 1975; M.Ed., Georgia State University, 1977; Ph.D., Emory University, 1981

Rama Maganti, Associate Professor of Neurology (2011).
M.B.,B.S., Guntur Medical College (India), 1987

Thomas Magnuson, Associate Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2009; 2014).
B.A., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1984; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1995

Anna C. Maio, Associate Professor of Medicine (1989; 2007).
B.S., Creighton University, 1979; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1983

Konstantinos Makris, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2013).
M.D., Aristotlian University of Thessaloniki (Greece), 1994

Mark A. Malesker, Professor of Pharmacy Practice (1990; 2008); Associate Professor of Psychiatry (2000).
B.S.Ph.a., Creighton University, 1986; Pharm.D., Creighton University, 1988

PaulaJo Malin, Associate Professor of Psychiatry (2003; 2009).
B.A., Creighton University, 1991; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1999

Gary C. Mallis, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2014).
B.S., University of Arizona, 1975; M.D., Albert-Ludwigs Universitaet Medical School, 1983

Richard Manch, Professor of Medicine (2013).
B.A., State University of New York-Buffalo, 1965; M.S., University of Colorado at Denver, 1971; M.D., State University of New York-Buffalo, 1971

Carolyn Manhart, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2004).
B.A./B.S., Gonzaga University, 1996; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2001

James L. Manion, Associate Professor Emeritus of Anesthesiology (1979; 2016).
M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1966

James Mankin, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2008; 2011).
B.S., University of Georgia, 1975; M.D., Medical College of Georgia, 1979

Steven Mann, Instructor of Medicine (2011).
B.S., Worcester Polytechnic Institute, 1986; M.S., University of Connecticut, 1990; M.D., Saba University School of Medicine (Netherlands), 2007

Isam E. Marar, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2008).
M.B.,B.S., University of Jordan (Jordan), 1990

William Marcil, Associate Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2015).
B.S., Creighton University, 1983; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1987

M.D.,Ph.D., Hebrew University (Israel), 1992

Susan A. Martin, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (2008; 2011).
B.A., James Madison University, 1977; M.A., Eastern Illinois University, 2000; M.S., Florida Institute of Technology, 2002; Psy.D., Florida Institute of Technology, 2004

Christopher R. Mascott, Associate Professor of Surgery (2015).
M.D., University of Lausanne Medical School (Switzerland), 1985

Jorge Masuello, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2014).
M.D., Universidad de Buenos Aires

Roberta Matern, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2012).
B.A., Cornell University, 1991; M.D., Mayo Medical School, 1996

Abraham P. Mathews, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2015).
M.D., University of Maiduguri (Nigeria), 1984

Andrew Mayberry, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2012).
B.A., Arizona State University, 1993; M.D., University of Arizona College of Medicine, 1997

Carter Mayberry, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2012).
B.S., University of Arizona, 1986; M.D., University of Arizona, 1991

Marcus S. Maydew, Associate Professor of Radiology (2001; 2008).
B.S., Kansas State University, 1979; D.V.M., Kansas State University, 1981; M.S., Kansas State University, 1982; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1993

Domingo Maynes, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2015).
B.S., Loyola University Chicago, 1980; D.D.S., Loyola University School of Dentistry, 1984; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1993

B.S., University of Tucson, 1998; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2002

B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 2007; M.D., University of Nebraska College of Medicine, 2011

B.S., Creighton University, 1978; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1982

B.A., Creighton University, 1997; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2001

B.S., Creighton University, 1971; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1975

Curtis A. McKnight, *Assistant Professor of Psychiatry* (2013).
B.A., St. Louis University, 2005; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2009

B.A., University of Virginia, 1992; M.D., Texas A&M University College of Medicine, 2001

Clancy McNally, *Assistant Professor of Pediatrics* (2008; 2009).
B.S., Creighton University, 2001; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2005

Michael J. McNamara, *Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery* (2000).
B.A., Creighton University, 1985; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1989

B.A., Creighton University, 1984; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1989

B.A., Stanford University, 1984; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1989; M.P.H., University of South Carolina, 1995

B.S., University of Twente, 1998 (Netherlands); M.D., University of Groningen, 2004 (Netherlands); Ph.D., University Medical Center Groningen, 2012 (Netherlands)

Lisa Mejia, *Assistant Professor of Family Medicine* (2012).
B.A., California State University, 2000; M.D., University of California-Davis, 2005

B.S., University of California-Irvine, 1973; M.D., University of California San Francisco School of Medicine, 1984

Scott F. Menolascino, *Assistant Professor of Medicine* (2001).
Gina Mentzer, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2016).
B.S., University of Nebraska, 2000; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2006

Stephen Metz, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2007).
A.B., St. Louis University, 1973; M.D., University of Illinois, 1977

Galen Meyer, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2011).
B.S., Nebraska Wesleyan University, 1980; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1985

VaKara M. Meyer Karre, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2015).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 2001; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2008

Giovani Michieli, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2012).
M.D., Universidad Autonoma de Baja California (Mexico), 2004

Eva Mikrut, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
B.A., California State University, 1990; M.D., University of Southern California Keck School of Medicine, 1994

Mary Jane Mikuls, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (1999; 2005).
B.A., Creighton University, 1983; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1987

Michele Millard, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (2015).
B.S., Southeastern Louisiana University, 1977; M.D., Texas Christian University, 1980; Ph.D., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 2011

Andrew Miller, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2012).
B.S., Purdue University; M.D., Loyola University, Stritch School of Medicine, 2002

Jason Miller, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2006; 2009).
B.S., University of Florida, 1993; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2000

Michael Mills, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
B.S., University of Arizona, 1987; MPH, Tulane University, 1990; M.D., Tulane University, 1991

Denise Millstine, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2009; 2011).
B.B.E., The Catholic University of America, 1996; M.D., Loyola University, Stritch School of Medicine, 2000

Mirella Mircescu, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2010).
M.D., Carol Davila University of Medicine (Romania), 2000

Angel Mironov, Professor of Radiology (2008).
M.D., Eberhard Karls University (Germany), 1987; Ph.D., University of Bern (Switzerland), 1994

Christine Mitchell, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 2002; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2007

Courtney Mitchell, Assistant Professor of Radiology (2011).
B.S., University of Arizona, 1997; B.A., University of Arizona, 1999; M.D., University of Arizona College of Medicine, 2013

H. Larry Mitchell, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2015).
B.S., University of Nebraska, 1979; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1996

LaFrabya N. Mitchem-Westbrook, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2013).
B.S., Spelman College, 2001; M.D., University of South Carolina School of Medicine, 2005

Sumeet K. Mittal, Professor of Surgery (2003; 2008); Professor of Clinical and Translational Science (2016).
M.B.,B.S., All India Institute of Medical Sciences (India), 1996

Kody A. Moffatt, Associate Professor of Pediatrics (2003; 2012).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1988; M.S., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1989; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2000

Michelle Mogenson, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.A., University of Nebraska-Omaha, 2002; D.O., College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2006

Syed M. Mohiuddin, Professor of Medicine (1970; 1978); Professor of Pharmacy Practice (1984).
M.B.,B.S., Osmania University (India), 1960; M.S., Creighton University, 1967; D.Sc., University of Laval (Canada), 1970

Shehnaz Mohsin, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2016).
M.B.,B.S., Dow Medical College (India), 1999

Mark S. Molitor, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2015). Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery

B.S., Brigham Young University, 1984; M.D., The University of Arizona College of Medicine, 1988

B.S., California State University, 2006; M.D., St. George's University School of Medicine, 2010

Edward Montanez, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2010).
B.S., Stanford University, 1977; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1988

Dominic Moore, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2012).
B.S., Brigham Young University, 2004; M.D., SUNY Downstate School of Medicine, 2008

Douglas Moore, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2015).
B.S., Creighton University, 2002; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2008

Forrest Moore, Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery (2008).
M.D., Medical College of Wisconsin, 1997

John C. Moore, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (1996; 2005).
B.A., Kansas University, 1970; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1975

Michael J. Moore, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (1996).
B.S., Dana College, 1988; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1993

Aryan N. Mooss, Professor of Medicine (1976; 2001).
M.D., University of Derala (India), 1969
Ana I. Moran, Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine (2014).
M.D., Universidad Peruana Cayetano Heredia, 1997

Bruce Morgenstern, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2012).
B.A., Pennsylvania State U, 1974; M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 1978

Matthew A. Mormino, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2003).
B.A., University of Missouri, 1987; M.D., University of Illinois, 1991

Peter Morris, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (1997).
B.S., Southern Methodist U, 1978; M.D., University of Texas Southwestern, 1983

Eileen Morrison, Clinical Professor of Health Policy and Ethics (2012).
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1972; M.P.H., University of Tennessee, 1973; Ed.D., Vanderbilt U, 1982

Michael J. Morrison, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (1983).
B.S., Creighton University, 1968; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1973

Lee E. Morrow, Professor of Medicine (2003; 2014).
B.S., University of Michigan, 1992; M.S., University of Michigan, 2003; M.D., University of Iowa, 1996

David Mortensen, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2015).
B.S., Brigham Young University, 1996; M.D., Texas Tech University, 2000

Kirk B. Muffly, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (1986; 2004).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1976; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1979

John Muhm, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.A., Pomona College, 1991; M.D., Mayo Medical School, 1995

Sandeep Mukherjee, Professor of Medicine (2012; 2016).
M.D., University of Wales College of Medicine, 1991

M.B.B.S., All India Institute of Medical Sciences, 2007

Suraj Muley, Associate Clinical Professor of Neurology (2011).
M.B.B.S., University of Bombay (India), 1991

Charles Mullany, Clinical Professor of Surgery (2013).
M.B.B.S., St. Vincent’s Hospital Medical School, University of Melbourne (Australia), 1969

Kevin Murphy, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (1990; 2005).
B.A., Butler U, 1975; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1979

Peter Murphy, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2007).
B.A., University of Dallas, 1981; M.D., University of Texas Health Science Center, 1988

Richard F. Murphy, Professor Emeritus of Biomedical Sciences (1989; 2009).
B.S., University of Notre Dame, 1969; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1973

Richard P. Murphy, Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery (1984).
B.Sc., National University of Ireland, 1963; Ph.D., National University of Ireland, 1966

Thomas Murray, Professor of Pharmacology (2006; 2008); Chair, Pharmacology; Associate Dean, Research for the School of Medicine; Associate Vice Provost for Research and Scholarship (2006; 2008).
B.S., University of North Texas, 1971; Ph.D., University of Washington School of Medicine, 1979

Subhakar Mutyala, Assistant Professor of Radiology (2016).
B.S., The Pennsylvania State University, 1999; M.D., Texas A&M University College of Medicine, 1999

Mohan Mysore, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (1998).
M.B.B.S., Armed Forces Medical College, 1982

B.S., Pomona College, 2007; M.D., Keck School of Medicine, University of Southern California, 2011

B.S., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1999; M.D., University of Illinois College of Medicine at Rockford, 2003

Sina Nafisi, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
B.S., UA, 1995; M.D., Ross University School of Medicine (Dominica), 2001

Joseph A. Nahas, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2013).
B.S., Creighton University, 2004; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2008

Hrush Naik, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
B.S., University of California-Berkeley, 1997; M.D., Albert Einstein School of Medicine, 2001

Priyumvada Naik, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2011).
B.S., Duke University, 1996; M.D., Medical College of Georgia, 2001

Peter Nakaji, Professor of Medicine (2010; 2014).
B.A., University of California Revelle College, 1989; M.D., University of California San Diego, 1995

Kalyana Nandipati, Associate Professor of Surgery (2011; 2015); Associate Professor of Clinical and Translational Science (2016).
M.B.B.S., Osmania Medical College, 1982

James Naramore, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2010).
B.A., John Brown University, 1972; M.D., University of Utah, 1977

Vinodh Narayanan, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2009).
B.S., Washington University, 1972; M.A., Princeton University, 1976; M.D., Louisiana State University School of Medicine, 1981

Anand Narayanappa, Assistant Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology (2012).
B.A., Transylvania University, 1998; M.D., University of Louisville School of Medicine, 2002

Ann E. Narmi, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2006; 2014).
B.A., University of San Diego, 1999; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2003

Laeth Nasir, Professor of Family Medicine (2011; 2013); Chair, Family Medicine (2011).
B.S., Western Michigan University, 1981; M.B.B.S., University of Jordan (Jordan), 1987

Omar Nass, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2016).
M.D., Damascus University (Syria), 1989

Radu F. Neamu, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2016).
M.D., "Victor Babes" University of Medicine and Pharmacy (Romania), 2001

Howard Needelman, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.S., University of Illinois, 1972; M.D., Rush Medical College, 1976

Kari A. Neemann, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2014).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 2002; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2006

Eric M. Nelson, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology (2016).
B.S., University of Notre Dame, 2001; M.D., Tulane University School of Medicine, 2005; MPH, Tulane University School of Public Health, 2005

James Nelson, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.S., Old Dominion University, 1992; M.D., Eastern Virginia Medical School, 2005

Jeffrey S. Nelson, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (1993; 2005).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1982; M.A., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1983; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1987

Linda Nelson, Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2012).
B.A., University of Pennsylvania; M.A., Ph.D., University of California; M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine

Kristi NewMyer, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2005; 2010).
B.S., Creighton University, 1997; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2001

Dorothee K.D. Newbem, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2014).
B.S., Duke University, 1988; M.D., Wake Forest University School of Medicine, 2005

Patricia Newman, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2006).
B.S., Creighton University, 1980; M.S., University of Nebraska-Omaha, 1983; Ph.D., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1986

Cam Nguyen, Associate Professor of Radiology (2005).
B.S., University of Toronto (Canada), 1985; M.D., McGill University (Canada), 1989

Duy Nguyen, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2012).
B.S., James Madison University, 2000; M.D., University of Iowa College of Medicine, 2004

David H. Nichols, Associate Professor of Biomedical Sciences (1981; 1989).
B.S., Case Institute of Technology, 1969; Ph.D., University of Oregon, 1975

Jessica R. Nichols Snowden, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2009).
B.S., Texas A&M University, 1998; M.D., Texas A&M University, 2002

Hana Niebur, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2015).
B.A., St. Louis University, 2005; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2009

Laura Nielsen, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2000).

B.S., University of Nebraska, 1985; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1989

Walter J. Nieri, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2014).
B.S., St. Vincent College, 1964; M.D., Loyola Stritch School of Medicine, 1968

John Nigro, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2008).
B.S., Case Western Reserve University, 1987; M.D., University of Illinois School of Medicine, 1993

Henry C. Nipper, Professor of Pathology (1986; 2010).
B.A., Emory University, 1960; M.S., Purdue University, 1966; Ph.D., University of Maryland at College Park, 1971

Kevin D. Nohner, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (1984; 1989).
B.S., Creighton University, 1977; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1981

Kathleen M. Norman, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2014).
B.A., University of Minnesota-Duluth, 1980; M.D., University of Minnesota Medical School, 1991

M.B., B.S., Kasturba Medical College, 1985

Terry C. North, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2001).
B.A., Auburn University, 1982; M.A., University of South Dakota, 1986; M.D., University of South Dakota, 1989

Lindsay C. Northam, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2013).
B.S., Nebraska Wesleyan University, 2004; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2009

Bridget Norton, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.S., Saint Louis University, 1996; M.D., Saint Louis University, 2000

Kathleen Norton, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2011).
B.S., Stanford University, 1975; M.D., University of Virginia, 1979

David M. Notrica, Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery (2015).
B.S., Duke University, 1988; M.D., Emory University School of Medicine, 1992

Jessica E. Novotny, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2014).
B.S., Doane College, 2000; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2004

M.S., Creighton University, 1958; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1960

Stephen M. O’Connor, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2014).
B.S., Creighton University, 1980; M.D., Creighton University, 1984

Judith O’Haver, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2015).
BSN, Niagara University, 1980; MS, Arizona State University, 1993; Ph.D., University of Arizona, 2007

Terrance K. O’Malley, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2014).
Sally Cole O’Neill, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (1987).
B.A., Drury College, 1973; M.Ed., University of Missouri at Columbia, 1975; Ph.D., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1986

Adele O’Sullivan, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2013).
B.S., ua, 1975; M.D., University of Arizona, 1984

Meghan Oakes, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2012).
B.S., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1997; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2002

Gregory U. Ochuba, Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine (1997; 2009).
B.S.M.T., Creighton University, 1975; M.S., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1978; Ph.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1983; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1994

M.D., Poznan University of Medical Sciences (Poland), 2009

Yetunde Ogunleye, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (2006).
M.B.Ch.B., Obafemi Awolowo University (Nigeria), 1992

B.S., University of Baguio, 2000; M.D., Matias H. Aznar College of Medicine (Philippines), 2004

Darin Okuda, Assistant Clinical Professor of Neurology (2011).
B.S., University of Hawaii, 1993; M.D., University of Hawaii, 2000

Kristine Oleson, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2006; 2009).
B.A., St. Olaf College, 1980; M.D., University of Minnesota, 1984

Jeffrey Oliver, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology (2012).
M.D., University of Iowa College of Medicine, 1983

Young P. Oliver, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2010).
B.S., United States Military Academy, 1969; M.S., University of California-Berkeley, 1970; M.D., Baylor University, 1978

Stanley Oliverius, Assistant Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology (2012).
B.S., Creighton University, 1979; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1983

Ann Olney, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1976; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1981

Richard F. Olney, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2009).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1978; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1981

Matthew F. Omojola, Clinical Professor of Neurology (2014).
M.B.,B.S., University of Ibadan

Christine Ord, Assistant Professor of Radiology (2016).
B.S., University of Texas-Austin, 2003; M.D., University of Texas Health Science Center, 2007

Sanford Ornstein, Assistant Professor of Radiology (2011).
B.S., Ohio State University, 1964; M.D., Ohio State University, 1975

Erik Ortega, Assistant Professor of Neurology (2012).
B.S., University of California, 1997; M.D., University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, 2003

James V. Ortmann, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (1981).
B.A., Creighton University, 1971; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1975

Benjamin J. Osborne, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2013).
B.S., University of Utah, 2000; D.O., Midwestern University of Arizona College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2006

Eric Ossowski, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2012).
B.S., University of Minnesota-Duluth, 1973; M.D., University of Minnesota-Duluth, 1977

Richard Osterholm, Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine (2011).
B.S., Nebraska Wesleyan University, 1969; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1973

Marvin Padnick, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
B.A., Hofstra University, 1966; D.D.S., State University of New York, 1970; M.D., Rush Medical College, 1973

Kari Pagano, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (2012).
B.S., Western Michigan University, 1997; M.D., Wayne State University School of Medicine, 2000

Arman Pajnigar, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2009).
B.A., Truman State University, 1994; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1998

B.S., University of Nebraska-Kearney, 2001; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2005

Jayashree S. Paknikar, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (2002; 2009).
M.B.,B.S., Seth G. S. Medical College Bombay University (India), 1981

Subhash Paknikar, Assistant Professor of Radiology (2015).
M.B.,B.S., Osmania Medical College and Hospital (India), 1978

Pradeep Pallati, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2012).
M.B.,B.S., Osmania Medical College (India), 2001

Millicent L. Palmer, Associate Professor of Surgery (2002).
B.S., Stanford University, 1976; M.D., Tufts University, 1980

Pablo J. Palomo Sanchez, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2015).
M.D., Universidad Dr. Jose Matias Delgado (El Salvador), 2002

Tannmay Panchabhai, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2015).
M.B.,B.S., Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Seth G.S. Medical College (India), 2008

Aru Panwar, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2014).
M.B.,B.S., University College of Medical Sciences & Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, University of Delhi (India), 2005

Andrew L. Papez, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2014).
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, Mackay School of Mines, 1995; M.D., University of Nevada School of Medicine, 1999

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Donald Paxton</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2016).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arasen Paupoo</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Biomedical Sciences (1991).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynthia Paul</td>
<td>Clinical Instructor of Psychiatry (2013).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translational Science</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics &amp; Gynecology (2010; 2013).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arun A. Pedersen</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Radiology (2014; 2015).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aishwarya Patil</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2006).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brad Pasternak</td>
<td>Clinical Instructor of Pediatrics (2012).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennifer Parker</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2005; 2014).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynda Peterman</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Parker</td>
<td>Clinical Instructor of Obstetrics &amp; Gynecology (2012).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eric L. Pedicini</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology (2013).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neil Patel</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2013).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas W. Peetzer</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics &amp; Gynecology (2010).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Pelham</td>
<td>Research Assistant Professor of Clinical and Translational Science (2016).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Pena</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (2009; 2011).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jay B. Patel</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Medicine (2013).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Lila Parra-Roide</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Pediatrics (2006).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brad Pasternak</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2012).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neel Patel</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vipul Patel</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Medicine (2016).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aishwarya Patil</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Neurology (2014).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eric A. Patil</td>
<td>Professor of Surgery (2013); Professor of Clinical and Translational Science (2016).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Pelham</td>
<td>Research Assistant Professor of Clinical and Translational Science (2016).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory Penny</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2005).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine Penny</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2005).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melvil Pereira</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Center for Health Policy and Ethics (2011).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrienne E. Perfilio-Edwards</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (2014).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deborah A. Perry</td>
<td>Associate Clinical Professor of Pathology (1994).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynda Peterman</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology (2013).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Eric Peters, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2009).
B.S., Creighton University, 2000; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2005

Scott Petersen, Professor of Surgery (2008; 2015).
B.S., University of Utah, 1972; M.D., University of Utah, 1974

Rodica Petrea, Assistant Professor of Neurology (2012).
M.D., Carol Davila University of Medicine and Pharmacy, 1995

B.S., Creighton University, 1954; M.S., Creighton University, 1957; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1959

Michael Petzar, Assistant Professor of Pathology (2013; 2014).
B.A., Northwestern University, 1977; M.D., The Albany Medical College of Union University, 1983

B.A., Creighton University, 1961; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1965

Hoang H. Pham, Clinical Instructor of Medicine (2014).
B.A., University of California-Los Angeles, 2001; M.S., California State University, 2004; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2010

Grant Phillips, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2013).
B.S., Colorado State University, 1995; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1999

Janice Piatt, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.S., University of New Mexico, 1981; M.D., University of New Mexico, 1985

Edward C. Piller Jr., Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (1982; 1986).
B.S., St. Joseph’s College (New York), 1975; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1979

Lewis Pinch, Associate Clinical Professor Emeritus of Surgery (1984; 2006).
M.D., Hahnemann Medical College, 1960

Iraklis Pipinos, Clinical Professor of Surgery (2005; 2011).
M.D., University of Crete (Greece), 1992

Craig Piquette, Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
B.A., Boston University, 1978; M.D., University of South Dakota, 1986

Thomas E. Pisarri, Assistant Professor of Biomedical Sciences (1993).
B.S., State University of New York at Buffalo, 1973; M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1975; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1983

Sheryl Pitner, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (1994; 2005).
M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1990

Amy Pitt, Assistant Professor of Radiology (2011).
B.S., University of Arizona, 1984; M.D., University of Arizona, 1988

Adam M. Pleas, Clinical Instructor of Surgery (2013).
B.S., Nebraska Wesleyan University, 2001; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2007

Suzanne Plush, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2011).
B.S., University of Delaware, 1992; D.O., Midwestern University, 2004

Rajiv Poduval, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2012).
M.B.,B.S., Calicut Medical College (India), 1992

Michele Poepping-Faulkner, Associate Professor of Medicine (2006).

B.A., Harvard University, 1998; M.D., University of Chicago

Irina Popa, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2004).
M.D., Carol Davila University of Medicine and Pharmacy, 1996

Kayla Pope, Special Associate Professor of Psychiatry (2012; 2014).
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1987; M.A., George Mason University, 2001; J.D., American University, College of Law, 1993; M.D., George Washington University Medical Center, 2005

Dana Porter, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2008; 2011).
B.S., University of Michigan, 1991; M.D., Michigan State University, 1999

Joann L. Porter, Associate Professor of Medicine (1995; 2008); Associate Dean, Graduate Medical Education (2013).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Omaha, 1987; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1992

Randall Porter, Professor of Surgery (2012).
B.A., Southern Methodist University, 1989; M.D., Rush Medical College, 1993

David Portier, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
B.A., Louisiana State University, 2003; M.D., Louisiana State University, 2008

Jeny Pothen Itty, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2011).
B.S., New York University Institute of Technology, 2002; D.O., New York College of Osteopathic College Medicine, 2006

Thomas J. Poulton, Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology (2014).
B.S., Ohio State University, 1972; M.D., Ohio State University College of Medicine, 1975

Keith Power, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2013).
B.A., University of Texas at Austin, 1994; M.D., University of Texas, Southwestern Medical School, 1998

George Pratt, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2006).
M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1971; D.O., Kansas City University of Biomedical Sciences, 1983

Laurel Preheim, Professor of Medicine (1978; 1992); Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1978; 1992).
B.A., Bethel College (Kansas), 1969; M.D., Northwestern University, 1973

Paul L. Price, Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice (2000; 2006); Associate Professor of Psychiatry (2002; 2006); Associate Dean for Academic and Student Affairs (2015).
Pharm.D., Creighton University, 1992

Karin Priefert, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2004).
B.S., Iowa State University, 1974; D.O., Des Moines University College of Osteopath College Medicine, 1978
David R. Pritz, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
B.S., Creighton University, 1983; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1987

Ronald J. Pritz, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2014).
B.A., Creighton University, 1985; J.D., Creighton University, 1988; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1995

Thomas S. Pruse, Clinical Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (1978; 2003).
B.S., John Carroll University, 1966; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1970

Rueben D. Pulido, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2014).
B.S., Georgetown University, 1994; Ph.D., George Mason University, 2004

Robert Puntel, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2012).

B.S., University of Minnesota, 1964; M.T.S., Harvard University, 1975; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1979

Syed Qadri, Associate Professor of Psychiatry (2006; 2016).
M.B.,B.S., Dow Medical College (Pakistan), 1995

Ibrahim Qaqish, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2011).
M.D., Jordan University of Science and Technology, 2003

Leslie Quinn, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2006).
B.A., ua, 1980; M.D., University of Arizona, 1984

Thomas H. Quinn, Professor of Biomedical Sciences (1977; 1996); Professor of Surgery (1997); Associate Dean, Admissions (2010).
B.A., Creighton University, 1972; M.S., Creighton University, 1973; Ph.D., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1981

Ruben Quiros, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2010).
M.D., Universidad Nacional de Panama (Panama), 1986

Priya Radhakrishnan, Associate Professor of Medicine (2011).
M.B.,B.S., Medical College (India), 1992

Mohamed Radwan, Research Assistant Professor of Clinical and Translational Science (2016).
M.B.,B.Ch., Cairo University (Egypt), 1986

Naureen Rafiq, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (2011).
M.B.,B.S., King Edward Medical College (Pakistan), 1996

Christine Ragay-Cathers, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (2016).
B.S., Grand Canyon University, 2003; D.O., Des Moines University, 2008

John Raines, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2014).
M.D., University of California-San Francisco, 1974

Amanda Rainwater, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
B.A., University of Virginia, 1989; M.D., George Washington School of Medicine, 1994

Harold Rainwater, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2008).
B.A., Carleton College, 1975; M.D., University of Southern California, 1979

Jaya M. Raj, Associate Professor of Medicine (2009; 2014).

Atul A. Ramachandran, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2014).
B.S., Creighton University, 1987; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1994

Sriram Ramaswamy, Associate Professor of Psychiatry (2005; 2011).
M.B.,B.S., Goa Medical College (India), 1994

Allison K. Ramey, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2013).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 2003; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2008

Douglas Ramos, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (1998).
B.A., Cornell College, 1977; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1981

Chris Ramsook, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2012).
M.B.,B.S., University of the West Indies, 1972

Apama R. Rao, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2014).
M.B.,B.S., Bombay University, Grant Medical College, Sir JJ Group of Hospitals, 1992

Behrouz Rassekh, Assistant Clinical Professor of Biomedical Sciences (2011).
M.D., University of Geneva, School of Medicine (Switzerland), 1965

Sudha Ravilla, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2006).
M.B.,B.S., Kilpauk Medical College (India), 1995

Sriramamurthy Ravipati, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (1991; 2004).
M.D., Rangaraya Medical College (India), 1980

DeElla A. Ray, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology (2015).
M.D., Mayo Medical School Rochester, 1999

Dustin Rayhorn, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.S., ua, 2001; M.D., 2005

Laurence Raynor, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology (2016).
B.S., Marquette University, 1994; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1998

B.S., University of Nebraska, 1976; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1981

Robert L. Recker, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
B.S., Creighton University, 1988; M.S., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1993

Robert R. Recker, Professor of Medicine (1970; 1983); Professor of Periodontics (1986).
M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1963

DeenDayal Reddy, Clinical Instructor of Center for Health Policy and Ethics (2012).
M.S., University of Illinois-Urbana, 1983; M.A., Loyola University-Chicago, 1998; Ph.D., Duquesne University, 2007

Gangadasu S. Reddy, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2014; 2015).
M.B.,B.S., Institute of Medical Sciences, 1999
Savio Reddymasu, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine (2012; 2016). B.S., Kasturba Medical College (India), 2011

Roalene J. Redland, Clinical Instructor of Surgery (1995). B.A., Hastings College, 1979; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1984

Michael A. Reed, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2013). B.S., Creighton University, 1991; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1996

Brandi A. Reeve-Iverson, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2015). B.S., University of Nebraska-Omaha, 2005; M.D., University of Nebraska College of Medicine, 2010

Janette Reeves, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (2012). B.A., University of Washington, 1992; D.O., Touro University College of Osteopathic Medicine

James Regan, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2006). M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1965

Roger D. Reidelberger, Professor of Biomedical Sciences (1990; 1999). B.S., Northwestern University, 1970; B.S., University of California, 1974; Ph.D., University of California, 1980

Thomas M. Reimers, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (1990; 2000). B.S., South Dakota State University, 1981; M.A., Mankato State University, 1983; Ph.D., University of Iowa, 1986

Adam Reinhardt, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011). B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1997; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2002

Mark Reisbig, Instructor of Anesthesiology (2012). B.S., St. John's University, 1997; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2008

Randolph J. Reister, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2002; 2004). B.A., Augustana College, 1995; M.D., University of South Dakota, 1999

Silke Rempe, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2011). M.D., Christian-Albrechts-Universitat Kiel (Germany), 2000

Marc S. Rendell, Professor of Medicine (1986; 1996). B.S., City College of New York, 1968; M.D., State University of New York-Downstate Medical Center, 1972

Samer I. Renno, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2016). B.S., American University of Beirut (Lebanon), 1992; M.D., American University of Beirut (Lebanon), 1996

George Reynolds, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (1997; 2008). B.A., University of California at Davis, 1979; M.D., Hahnemann University School of Medicine, 1984

Justin A. Reynolds, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2014). M.D., University of Michigan Medical School, 2006


Richard K. Ricardi, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2014). B.S., Michigan State University, 1980; D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1984

Eugene C. Rich, Clinical Professor of Medicine (1996; 2010); Clinical Professor of the Center for Health Policy and Ethics (2010). B.A., University of Mississippi, 1973; M.D., Washington University Medical Center, 1977

Alan Richards, Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery (1998; 2004). M.B.,B.Ch., University of Witwaterstrand (South Africa), 1966

Randy Richardson, Professor of Radiology (2011; 2012); Associate Dean, Phoenix Regional Campus. B.A., Brigham Young University, 1991; M.D., Loma Linda University School of Medicine, 1995

Paul Richmann, Assistant Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology (2012). B.A., Arizona State University, 1985; M.S., University of Hawaii, 1989; M.D., University of Hawaii, 1993

Matthew H. Riley, Clinical Instructor of Medicine (2014). B.S., University of Oklahoma, 2007; D.O., Touro Nevada College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2011

Elvira Rios-Lopez, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (1994; 2004). B.S., University of Puerto Rico, 1981; M.D., San Juan Bautista School of Medicine, 1985

Matthew Rivard, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2005; 2009). B.S., Kansas State University, 1991; M.D., University of Kansas, 1995

Chandrika Rizal, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2000). M.B.,B.S., LLRM Medical College (India), 1983

William Rizzo, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2004). B.A., Northwestern University, 1972; M.D., University of Illinois College of Medicine, 1977

Abby C. Roberts, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012). B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 2002; M.S., Georgetown University, 2003; D.O., Arizona College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2007

Michael Roberts, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012). B.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1975; M.D., Tufts University School of Medicine, 1979

Cliff A. Robertson, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2014). B.A., University of Colorado, 1985; M.D., Ohio State College of Medicine

Mark D. Robinson, Assistant Professor of Health Policy and Ethics (2016). B.Phil., Northwestern University, 2004; M.A., University of Chicago, 2006, 2008; M.A., Princeton University, 2009; Ph.D., Princeton University, 2014

William H. Roccaforte, Associate Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (1987; 2001). B.A., University of Nebraska, 1976; M.A., University of Nebraska, 1978; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1983

Fedja A. Rochling, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (1989).
Ellen Rupp, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology (2007; 2012).
M.D., Catholic University, 2000; Ph.D., University of Florida, 2005

Monica Rodriguez, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2015).
M.D., Universidad Catolica de Santiago de Guayaquil (Ecuador), 1997

Kavish Rohatgi, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2011).
M.B.,B.S., Maulana Azad Medical College (India), 2003

Richard Rolston, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2013).
B.A., University of Montana, 1983; M.D., University of New Mexico School of Medicine, 1987

Debra Romberger, Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine (2005).
B.S., Kansas State University, 1978; M.D., University of Kansas, 1983

Larissa Romero, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2011; 2012).
B.S., Southwestern University, 2002; M.D., University of Texas Southwestern Medical School, 2006

Carey Ronspies, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2011).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Omaha, 2000; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2005

Kurt Rosenkrans, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2010).
M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1993

Julie Rothlisberger, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2011).
B.A., Creighton University, 1995; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2000

Jonathan Rouse, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology (2015).
B.S., University of Notre Dame, 1975; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1981; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1986

Dorothy H. Rowe, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2015).
B.A., Harvard University, 1988; M.D., Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1994

Sanat K. Roy, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (1993).
B.S., Bihar University (India), 1959; M.D., Darbahanga Medical College (India), 1976

Kelli L. Rudman, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2014).
B.A., University of Kansas, 2004; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2008

Roberto Ruiz, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
M.D., Autonomous University of Guadalajara (Mexico), 1979

Thomas Ruma, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology (2004).
M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1975

Richard G. Runge, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology (2014).
B.S., University of South Dakota, 1966; M.D., University of Iowa College of Medicine, 1970

Ellen Rupp, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (1987; 2003).
B.S., University of Hawaii, 1975; M.D., University of South Dakota, 1979

Mark E. Rupp, Clinical Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1992; 2005).
B.S., University of Texas, 1981; M.D., Baylor College of Medicine, 1986

B.S., Creighton University, 1987; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1992

Douglas A. Russell, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2000).
B.A., University of Nebraska-Omaha, 1987; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1992

James Russell, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2008).
M.D., McMaster University (Canada), 1979

Benjamin J. Ryder, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (1992; 2000).
B.S., Creighton University, 1981; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1988

Mankanwal Singh Sachdev, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2015).
M.B.,B.S., Dayanand Medical College (India), 1997

Ashish Sadhu, Assistant Professor of Medicine (1999).
M.B.,B.S., Dr. Panjabrao Deshmukh Memorial Medical College (India), 1999

Hasnain Sadiq, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2006).
M.B.,B.S., King Edward Medical College (Pakistan), 1980

Arshia Sadreddin, Assistant Professor of Neurology (2011).
B.S., San Francisco State University, 1999; M.D., Ross University School of Medicine (Dominica), 2004

Rajeev Saggar, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2011).
M.D., University of California-Irvine, 2002

Farzad Sakha, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2011).
M.D., Istanbul Tip Fakultesi (Turkey), 1990

Henry A. Sakowski, Associate Professor of Medicine (1995; 2007).
B.S., Creighton University, 1987; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1991

Vakrant Salaria, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2005).
M.B.,B.S., Amritsar Medical College, 1993

Toni Salm, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2013).
B.S., Marquette University, 1997; M.D., Medical College of Wisconsin, 2001

Julie Salmon, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
B.S., University of California at Davis, 1986; M.D., University of California-San Francisco, 1990

Stephen Salzbraner, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2009).
B.S., Marquette University, 1996; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2001

Kristen Samaddar, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2008).
B.A., Gustavus Adolphus College, 1997; M.D., Indiana University School of Medicine, 2001

Paul Sammut, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2006).
M.B.,B.Ch., University College Galway Medical School (Ireland), 1981
Eric M. Samuelson, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2014).
B.A., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 2003; M.D., University of Nebraska College of Medicine, 2007

Rodolfo Mario Sanchez, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (2000; 2001).
M.D., Universidad N. Mayor de San Marcos (Peru), 1988

Christine C. Sanders, Professor Emeritus of Medical Microbiology & Immunology (1973; 2001).
B.S.M.T., University of Florida, 1970; Ph.D., University of Florida, 1973

W. Eugene Sanders Jr., Professor Emeritus of Medical Microbiology & Immunology (1972; 2001); Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1976; 2001).
A.B., Cornell University, 1956; M.D., Cornell University, 1960

Ashesh H. Sanghvi, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2015).
M.B.,B.S., B.J. Medical College (India), 1990

Ram R. Sankaraneni, Assistant Professor of Neurology (2014).
M.B.,B.S., Guntur Medical College, 2004

Akira Sano, Clinical Professor of Radiology (2007).
M.D., Tottori University School of Medicine (Japan), 1972; Ph.D., Kobe University School of Medicine (Japan), 1982

Renato Santos, Associate Professor of Radiology (2011).
B.S., University of Santo Tomas (Philippines), 1976; M.D., University of Santo Tomas (Philippines), 1972

Antonio Saqueton Jr., Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2005).
B.S., University of California at Davis, 1988; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1992

Ruby Satpathy, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2006; 2014).
M.B.,B.S., SCR Medical College

Todd Sauer, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2007).
B.A., St. John's University, 1994; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1999

Kavir Saxena, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2013).
M.B.,B.S., King George's Medical School, 1995

M.B.,B.S., King George's Medical College (India), 1973; M.S., University of Nebraska, 1987; Ph.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1990

Anita P. Schadlu, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2014).
B.A., Northwestern University, 1998; M.D., Northwestern University Medical School, 2002

Joann E. Schaefer-Haines, Associate Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (1997; 2005).
B.A., California State University, 1990; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1995

Gregory J. Schafer, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2001).
B.S., University of Nebraska, 1981; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1987

Karen Scharlatt, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2012).
B.S., University of Florida, 1993; D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1997

Timothy A. Schaub, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2014).
B.S., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1998; M.D., University of Illinois at Chicago Medical School, 2002

Edward Schima, Associate Clinical Professor of Neurology (2006).
B.A., Holy Cross College, 1960; M.D., Northwestern University, 1964

Charles Schlaepfer, Assistant Clinical Professor of Radiology (2015).
M.D., University of California, Los Angeles, 1994

Stuart R. Schlanger, Special Assistant Professor of Medicine (1981; 2013).
B.A., New York University, 1970; M.D., Washington University, 1977

William J. Schlueter, Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine (1974; 2011).
M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1966

John Schmidt, Associate Professor of Pediatrics (2009; 2015).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1997; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2003

Rebecca Schmidt, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2016).
B.S., University of Nebraska- Omaha, 1981; M.S., University of Nebraska, 1988; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1993

Susan Scholer, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2010).
B.S., Creighton University, 1978; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1982

Frank Schraml, Associate Professor of Radiology (2011).
B.S., United States Naval Academy, 1978; M.D., Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences, 1984

Bruce Schroeder, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1981

B.S., Creighton University, 1977; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1985

Johanna Schubert, Assistant Professor of Radiology (2012).
M.D., Medical University of Pecs (Hungary), 2001

Mary E. Schultheis, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2013).
B.S., University of Maryland, 1992; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2001

M.D., University of Nebraska College of Medicine, 1955

Michael R. Schuster, Assistant Clinical Professor of Radiology (2014).
B.S., Washburn University, 1979; M.D., University of Kansas School of Medicine, 1987

Dawn Schwartz, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (2012).
B.A., Kean University, 2003; D.O., Midwestern University, Arizona College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2007

William C. Scibetta, Assistant Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology (2013).
B.S., University of California-Santa Barbara, 1987; M.D., Georgetown University School of Medicine, 1993
Arthur L. Sciortino, Associate Clinical Professor Emeritus of Pathology (1955; 1987).
M.S.M., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1955; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1950

Margaret A. Scofield, Associate Clinical Professor of Pharmacology (1992; 2016).
B.A., University of California, 1967; Ph.D., University of Arizona, 1973

Michele Scott, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.A., University of San Diego, 1994; M.D., University of Arizona College of Medicine, 2002

Ryan Scott, Assistant Professor of Radiology (2015).
B.A., University of Texas, 2001; M.D., University of Texas Medical Branch, 2007

Tina Scott-Mordhorst, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2006).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Omaha, 1992; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1995

Dennis R. Scribner, Associate Clinical Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2013).
B.A., College of the Holy Cross, 1988; M.D., University of Connecticut School of Medicine, 1993

Lee Segal, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2012).
B.A., Kenyon College, 1980; M.D., Temple University School of Medicine, 1984

Hussam Seif Eddeine, Assistant Professor of Neurology (2013).
M.D., University of Damascus School of Medicine, 2003

Todd Sekundiak, Associate Professor of Surgery (2006; 2015).
M.D., University of Manitoba (Canada), 1987

Anna M. Selmecki, Assistant Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (2015).
B.A., College of St. Benedict/St. John’s University, 2002; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 2007

Benjamin Seltzer, Clinical Professor of Neurology (2011).
A.B., University of Pennsylvania, 1965; M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 1969

Dana Seltzer, Associate Professor of Surgery (2012).
B.A., Pomona College, 1981; M.D., University of Southern California, 1986

Vithyalakshmi Selvaraj, Associate Professor of Psychiatry (2011; 2016); Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (; 2016).
M.B.,B.S., Stanley Medical College (India), 2001

Steve Senseney, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2010).
B.A., Colorado College, 1971; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1975

Kareem Shaarawy, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (2012).
B.S., University of California-San Diego, 2003; M.D., Ross University School of Medicine, 2008

Lawrence Shaffer III, Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2005).
B.S., Tulane University, 1972; M.D., University of Nebraska College of Medicine, 1976

Inaganti M. Shah, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2016).
M.B.,B.S., Osmania University of Hyderabad (India), 1988

Pratik Shah, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2013).
M.B.,B.S., Maharaja Sayaji Rao University, 2006

Sohail Shah, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2014).
B.A., University of Texas at Austin, 1996; M.S., Houston Baptist University, 1999; M.D., Texas A&M College of Medicine, 2003

Sona Shah, Assistant Clinical Professor of Neurology (2011).
M.B.,B.S., B.J. Medical College (India), 1989

Raymond Shamos, Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery (2008).
M.B.,B.Ch., Witwatersrand (South Africa), 1971

Karen K. Sharer-Mohatt, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2014).
B.S., Mansfield State College, 1981; PsyD, Minnesota School of Professional Psychology, 1994

Arun Sharma, Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (1987; 2009).
M.B.,B.S., Delhi University (India), 1978

Ashish Sharma, Associate Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2009; 2014).
M.B.,B.S., Ravindra Nath Tugare Medical College, 1998

Poonam Sharma, Professor of Pathology (2004; 2010); Chair, Pathology (2013).
M.B.,B.S., Lardy Hardinge Medical College, University of Delhi (India), 1991

M.B.,B.S., Maulana Azad Medical College (India), 1985

Maniamparapil Shashidharan, Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery (2008; 2015).
M.B.,B.S., Osmania University (India), 1985

Tressia Shaw, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.S., University of Minnesota, 1996; M.D., University of Arizona College of Medicine, 2000

Wesley Shealey, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2010; 2011).
B.S., Emory University, 1996; M.D., University of Alabama School of Medicine, 2000

Steven Shedd, Assistant Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology (2012).
B.S., Arizona State University, 1976; M.D., University of Arizona College of Medicine, 1982

Jeremy M. Shefner, Assistant Clinical Professor of Neurology (2014).
B.S., University of Illinois, 1972; M.A., University of Illinois, 1974; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1976; M.D., Northwestern University, 1983

Joseph Shehan, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2008).
M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1994

Tatyana A. Shekhet, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2014).
B.S., Arizona State University, 2002; D.O., Midwestern University, 2008

M.B.,B.S., Calicut University School of Medicine (India), 1995

William Shelton, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2010).
Kari Simonsen, Timothy A. Simeone, Kristina A. Simeone, Edibaldo Silva Jr., Peter T. Silberstein, Kent Siemers, Lisa Sieczkowski, Vladimir Shvarts, Annemarie Shibata, Associate Professor of Medical Microbiology & Immunology (2006; 2013).

Hong Shi, Associate Professor of Neurology (2013).
M.D., School of Medicine, Shanghai Medical University, 1993; Ph.D., University of Florida, 1997

B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1979; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1979

Annamarie Shibata, Associate Professor of Medical Microbiology & Immunology (2006; 2013).
B.S., Creighton University, 1992; Ph.D., Colorado State University, 1997

Ronald Shikiya, Research Assistant Professor of Medical Microbiology & Immunology (2012).
B.Sc., Cayetano Heredia University (Peru), 1997; Ph.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2005

Michael Shrade, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2012).
B.S., Mississippi State University, 1991; M.D., University of Chicago, Pritzker School of Medicine, 1999

B.S., University of Nebraska, 1960; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1964

John Shufeldt, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2013).
B.A., Drake University, 1982; M.D., Chicago Medical School, 1986

Sarjita Shukla, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.S., Texas A&M University, 2001; M.D., Texas A&M University, 2005

Vladimir Shvarts, Assistant Professor of Neurology (2013).
B.A., Occidental College, 2000; M.D., Chicago Medical School, 2005

Lisa Sieczkowski, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.S./B.A., University of Kansas, 1996; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2000

Kent Siemers, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2011).
B.A., University of North Dakota, 1979; M.D., University of North Dakota, 1983

Peter T. Silberstein, Professor of Medicine (2002; 2012).
B.A., Amherst College, 1975; M.D., State University of New York, 1979

Edibaldo Silva Jr., Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery (2003; 2010).
Ph.D., Illinois Institute of Technology, 1976; M.D., University of Illinois School of Medicine, 1980

Kristina A. Simeone, Associate Professor of Pharmacology (2009; 2016).
B.S., Regis University, 2000; Ph.D., University of California-Irvine, 2006

Timothy A. Simeone, Associate Professor of Pharmacology (2009; 2015).
B.A., Boston University, 1997; Ph.D., University of Utah, 2002

Kari Simonsen, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2008).
B.S., University of Nebraska, 1997; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2001

Steven Sindelar, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (1996; 1997).
B.S., University of Nebraska, 1986; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1993

Arthur Sinfield, Assistant Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology (2012).
B.S., St. John’s University, 1982; M.D., Universidad Del Noreste (Mexico), 1986

Bhupinder Singh, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
M.B.,B.S., Armed Forces Medical College (India), 1993

Davinder Singh, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2012).
B.A., Yale University, 1992; M.D., Columbia University of Physicians and Surgeons, 1996

Dhirendra P. Singh, Clinical Professor of Neurology (2013).
B.S., Gorakhpur University, 1976; M.S., Kanpur University, 1978; Ph.D., Central Drug Research Institute, 1987

Sanjay Singh, Professor of Neurology (2011; Chair, Neurology) (2010).
M.B.,B.S.,M.L.N., Medical College (India), 1993

Shailender Singh, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
M.B.,B.S.,Pt.B.D., Sharma Postgraduate Institute of Medical Sciences (India), 1991

Neil R. Singhal, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2012).
B.S., Arizona State University, 2003; M.D., University of Arizona, 2007

Jack O. Sipperley, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2015).
B.S., Florida State University, 1967; M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1971

Larry E. Siref, Associate Professor of Surgery (2013).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1979; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1983

Gopi Kiran Reddy Sirineni, Associate Professor of Radiology (2010; 2016).
M.B.,B.S., Osmania Medical College (India), 1998

Michael H. Sketch Sr., Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1968; 1997).
B.Sc., Creighton University, 1959; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1963

Terrence T. Slattery, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2014).
B.S., Creighton University, 1995; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2000

B.S., Iowa State University, 1995; D.P.M., California School of Podiatric Medicine, 2000

D. David Smith, Associate Professor of Biomedical Sciences (1989; 1994).
B.Sc., Imperial College, University of London, 1983; Ph.D., University of Edinburg, 1986

Dean Smith, Assistant Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology (2012).
B.S., Stanford University, 1974; M.D., University of Arizona, 1977

Frances M. Smith, Clinical Instructor of Pediatrics (2013).
B.A., Creighton University, 2006; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2010

James Smith, Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2011; Chair, Obstetrics & Gynecology).
B.A., Carroll College, 1981; M.D., St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1985

**Jennifer Smith,** Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.S., Nebraska Wesleyan University, 1986; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1991

**Michael Smith,** Associate Professor of Surgery (2011; 2014).
B.A., University of California-San Francisco, 1989; M.D., University of California-San Francisco, 1994

**Philip W. Smith,** Associate Clinical Professor of Medical Microbiology & Immunology (1999).
B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1968; M.D., University of Chicago, 1972

B.A., Creighton University, 1990; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1994

**Gregory Snyder,** Clinical Instructor of Psychiatry (2008; 2011).
B.A., Creighton University, 1998; M.S., Idaho State University, 2004; Ph.D., Idaho State University, 2006

**Jamie L. Snyder,** Associate Professor of Psychiatry (2002; 2011).
B.S., Pacific Union College, 1983; M.D., Loma Linda University, 1987

**Laura A. Snyder,** Instructor of Surgery (2015).
M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 2008

**Sheilah Snyder,** Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2006).
B.S., Creighton University, 1997; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2001

**Michael Sochacki,** Assistant Professor of Surgery (2012).
BSE, Arizona State University, 1985; M.D., University of Arizona, 1992

**David Solomon,** Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.A., University of California-Los Angeles, 1969; M.D., Universidad Autonoma de Guadalajara (Mexico), 1984

**Roberta Sonnino,** Clinical Professor of Health Policy and Ethics (2004; 2008).
B.S., University of Michigan, 1973; M.D., University of Padova (Italy), 1979

**Gamini S. Soori,** Clinical Professor of Medicine (1993).
G.C.E., Ananda College (Sri Lanka), 1963; M.D., University of Ceylon (Sri Lanka), 1970

B.S., University of Puerto Rico, 1981; M.D., University of Puerto Rico, 1985

**Garrett A. Soukup,** Professor of Biomedical Sciences (2000; 2013); Associate Dean, Medical Education (2015).
B.S., Northwest Missouri State University, 1991; Ph.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1997

**Mikayla L. Spangler,** Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice (2007; 2014); Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (2010).
Pharm.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2005

**John Sparks,** Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1968; M.D., Harvard Medical School, 1972

**Julie Sparlin,** Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology (2012; 2013).
B.A., University of Oregon, 1994; M.D., St. George's University School of Medicine (Grenada), 2005

**Patrick Specht,** Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (2001; 2002).
B.A., University of Nebraska, 1993; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1998

**Robert Spetzler,** Professor of Surgery (2011).
B.S., Knox College, 1967; M.D., Northwestern University, 1971

B.S., University of Colorado, 1973; M.D., Rush Medical College, 1977

**Melissa St. Germain,** Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.A., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 2001; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2006

**Karen S. Staack,** Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2001).
B.A., University of Nebraska, 1984; B.S., Delaware State University, 1987; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1999

**Thomas Stalder,** Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2012).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1978; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1982

**Gerard Stanley Sr.,** Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2000).
B.Ed., University of Hawaii, 1973; M.D., Autonomous University, Mexico, 1979

B.A., Creighton University, 2000; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2004

**Jeffrey Stearnes,** Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2005; 2011).
B.S., University of Illinois, 1995; M.D., Southern Illinois School of Medicine, 2000

**Andrea J. Steenson,** Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (1986).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Omaha, 1975; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1978

**Nick Steinauer,** Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (2011).
B.A., University of Nebraska-Omaha, 1985; M.D., University of Nebraska College of Medicine, 1991

**Nick Steinauer,** Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2011).
B.A., University of Nebraska-Omaha, 1985; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1991

**Paul Steinberg,** Associate Professor of Family Medicine (2008; 2011).
B.A., York University (Canada), 1973; M.D., McMaster University Medical School (Canada), 1979

**Betsy Stephenson,** Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2007).
B.S., University of North Dakota, 1980; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1984
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Academic Title</th>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Education</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yvonne M. Stephenson</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine</td>
<td>(1994; 1997)</td>
<td>B.S., Fairleigh Dickinson, 1986; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kathy J. Stevens, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Medical Microbiology &amp; Immunology (2001). D.V.M., Iowa State University College of Veterinary Medicine, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry F. Stock</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology</td>
<td>(2016)</td>
<td>M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey R. Stokes</td>
<td>Professor of Medicine</td>
<td>(2002; 2013); Professor of Pediatrics (2000; 2013).</td>
<td>B.S., Kansas State University, 1987; M.D., University of Kansas Medical Center, 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Stone</td>
<td>Professor of Health Policy and Ethics</td>
<td>(2006; 2009)</td>
<td>B.A., Emory University, 1963; M.D., Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, 1967; Ph.D., Brown University, 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharon Stoolman</td>
<td>Clinical Instructor of Pediatrics</td>
<td>(2005)</td>
<td>B.S., Georgetown University, 1994; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca S. Stormont</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Medicine</td>
<td>(2013; 2014)</td>
<td>M.D., University of Oklahoma College of Medicine, 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Straley</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics</td>
<td>(2012)</td>
<td>B.S., University of Nebraska-Omaha, 1977; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheritta Strong</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry</td>
<td>(2009; 2012)</td>
<td>B.S., University of Nebraska-Omaha, 1999; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frigyes Stuart</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine</td>
<td>(2011)</td>
<td>B.S., University of California, 1988; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbur Su</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine</td>
<td>(2011)</td>
<td>B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1993; M.D., Tufts University School of Medicine, 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Michael Suarez</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine</td>
<td>(2013)</td>
<td>B.S., University of Notre Dame, 1970; M.D., University of Southern California, 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Sue</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine</td>
<td>(2012)</td>
<td>B.S., University of California-Los Angeles, 1988; M.D., University of California-San Francisco, 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Sullivan</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics &amp; Gynecology (2005; 2011).</td>
<td>B.S., Kansas State University, 1997; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randall G. Sullivan</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry</td>
<td>(2013)</td>
<td>A.B., Hastings College, 1973; M.S., University of Nebraska - Lincoln, 1982; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riyaz Sumar</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine</td>
<td>(2013)</td>
<td>M.B., B.S., Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shawn Summers</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology</td>
<td>(2013)</td>
<td>B.S., University of Arizona, 1999; M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassandra Susman</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics</td>
<td>(2011)</td>
<td>B.S., Old Dominion University, 1992; M.D., Eastern Virginia Medical School, 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas M. Svolos</td>
<td>Professor of Psychiatry</td>
<td>(2001; 2013); Chair, Psychiatry (2013).</td>
<td>B.A., Duke University, 1988; M.D., University of California, 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melissa Swanson</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology</td>
<td>(2012)</td>
<td>D.O., Midwestern University, 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick C. Swanson</td>
<td>Professor of Medical Microbiology &amp; Immunology (1999; 2012); Professor of Medicine (2004; 2012).</td>
<td>B.A., St. Olaf College, 1990; Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1995</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vicki Swier-Mosher</td>
<td>Research Assistant Professor of Clinical and Translational Science</td>
<td>(2016)</td>
<td>B.S., South Dakota State University, 1997; M.S., South Dakota State University, 2003; Ph.D., Texas Tech University, 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Tadros</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Medicine</td>
<td>(2012).</td>
<td>B.S., University of Nebraska-Omaha, 2002; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Tafoya</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics</td>
<td>(2012)</td>
<td>B.S., Lewis and Clark College, 1992; M.D., The Ohio State University, 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heather Taggart</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics &amp; Gynecology</td>
<td>(2005)</td>
<td>B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1992; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erin Talaska</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics &amp; Gynecology</td>
<td>(2010; 2013)</td>
<td>B.S., Colorado State University, 1997; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zheng Tan</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology</td>
<td>(2013).</td>
<td>Ph.D., Joint School of Life Science and Technology of Shanghai Jiaotong University and the Chinese Academy of Sciences (China), 2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stefano Tarantolo</td>
<td>Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine</td>
<td>(2005).</td>
<td>B.S., Cook College/Rutgers University, 1980; M.D., St. George's University School of Medicine (West Indies), 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert Tejada</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine</td>
<td>(2012).</td>
<td>M.D., University of Arizona College of Medicine, 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robyn Teply</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice</td>
<td>(2009; 2016); Assistant Professor of Family Medicine</td>
<td>(2011).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Ternent</td>
<td>Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery</td>
<td>(1996; 2010).</td>
<td>B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1985; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryan S. Teruya</td>
<td>Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology</td>
<td>(2014).</td>
<td>B.S., Pacific Union College, 1998; M.D., Loma Linda University, School of Medicine, 2002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Jayesh C. Thakker, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2000; 2013).
M.B.,B.S., Bombay University (India), 1986; M.D., Bombay University (India), 1990

Eugene F. Tharaison, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2014).
B.S., Seattle University, 1992; M.D., Medical College of Wisconsin, 1997

Nitika Thawani, Assistant Professor of Radiology (2016).
M.B.,B.S., S.M.S. Medical College and Hospital (India), 1999

Nicholas Theodore, Clinical Professor of Surgery (2010).
B.A., Cornell University, 1985; M.D., Georgetown University, 1991

Kevin Theodorou, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2011).
B.S., University of Illinois, 1991; M.D., Northwestern University School of Medicine, 1995

Joseph B. Thibodeau, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2014).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1997; M.D., University of Nebraska College of Medicine, 2001

Dennis Thiel, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology (2015); Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 2005; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2009

Heather Thomas, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2008).
B.A., Middlebury College, 1994; M.D., St. George University Medical School (West Indies), 1999

Jon Thomas, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2013).
B.S., University of Iowa, 1976; M.D., University of Iowa, 1982

Peter Thomas, Adjunct Professor of Surgery (2005).
B.Sc., University of Wales (Wales), 1967; Ph.D., University of Wales (Wales), 1971

Patti Thorn, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2009; 2011).
B.S., Oregon State University, 1982; M.S., University of Dayton, 1987; Ph.D., University of Texas (Austin), 2003

Alan G. Thorson, Clinical Professor of Surgery (1986; 2009).
B.A., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1974; B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1976; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1979

Brent J. Tierney, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (2014).
B.S., Creighton University, 2000; M.S., Creighton University, 2003; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2007

Dennis P. Tierney, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2014).
B.S., Creighton University, 1973; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1977

Myles Tieszen, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2013).
B.A., Dakota Wesleyan University, 1984; M.D., University of South Dakota School of Medicine, 1989

Zebulon J. Timmons, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2014).
B.A., Creighton University, 2003; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2007

John Titus, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2008).
M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1979

Jeremy C. Toffle, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2014).
B.A., Wittenburg University, 2006; M.D., West Virginia University School of Medicine, 2010

Sofya Tokman, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2015).
B.S., DePaul University, 2003; M.D., Emory University School of Medicine, 2008

David Tolo, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (1989; 2013).
B.S., University of Missouri-Columbia, 1976; M.D., University of Missouri-Columbia, 1981

Salaheddine Tomeh, Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery (2008).
M.D., Damascus Medical College (Syria), 1972

Debra Tomek, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (1998; 2013).
B.S.E., University of Iowa, 1983; M.D., University of Nebraska, 1987

Dennis Tong, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2012).
B.S., University of Michigan, 1996; M.D., University of Michigan, 2000

Thomas Tonniges, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2005).
B.S., Doane College, 1970; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1974

Veronica Torres Hernandez, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2012).
M.D., Jagiellonian School of Medicine (Poland), 2004

Joseph W. Townley, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2000).
B.A., Creighton University, 1985; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1989

Robert G. Townley, Professor of Medicine (1960; 1974); Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1968; 1974).
M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1955

Theresa A. Townley, Associate Professor of Medicine (2002; 2011); Associate Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health (2016).
B.A., Creighton University, 1987; M.D., University of Minnesota, 1992; M.P.H., Johns Hopkins, 2001

James M. Tracy, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (1994).
B.S., University of Maryland, 1978; M.D., University of New England College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1984

Amy Trahan, Assistant Professor of Radiology (2011).
B.S., Grand Canyon University, 1999; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2005

Thuc H. Tran, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology (2016).
B.S., Creighton University, 1995; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1999

Tin H. Tran, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology (2016).
B.S., Creighton University, 1999; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2003

David Treiman, Professor of Neurology (2011).
A.B., University of California-Berkeley, 1962; M.D., Stanford University, 1967

Richard Trepeta, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology (2012).
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1974; M.D., Yale University School of Medicine, 1978

Beth A. Trevino, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2013). M.D., The University of Texas Medical School, 2001

Martina Tribulato, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2011). B.S., Santa Clara University, 1994; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1999

Matthew Troester, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2010). B.A., The University of Kansas, 1996; D.O., Midwestern University-Arizona College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2002

Robert N. Troin, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (1985). B.A., University of Notre Dame, 1975; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1979

Sebastian J. Troia, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (1981; 1992). B.S., University of Notre Dame, 1972; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1976

Edward Truemper, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2009). B.S., University of Mississippi, 1972; M.S., University of Mississippi, 1979; M.D., University of Mississippi, 1982

Yaping Tu, Professor of Pharmacology (2003; 2014). B.S., Wuhan University (China), 1987; M.D., Institute of Biophysics, Chinese Academy of Science (China)

John D. Tubbs, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2004). B.S., Wayne State College, 1993; M.D., Ross University School of Medicine (Commonwealth of Dominica), 1999

Douglas Tuchin, Assistant Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology (2012). B.S., University of Arizona, 1971; M.S., Arizona State University, 1974; M.D., The University of Health Sciences/Chicago Medical School, 1980

Krikor Tufenkjian, Assistant Professor of Neurology (2013). M.D., University of Aleppo, 2003


Jerald Underdahl, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2013). B.A., St. Olaf College; M.D., Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1995

Jose J. Urdaneta, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (2014). B.A., University of Kansas, 1992; M.D., University of Kansas, 1997

Timothy Uschold, Instructor of Surgery (2012). B.S., Cornell University, 2002; M.D., Duke University, 2006

Yousef Usta, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2013). M.D., American University of Beirut, 2008

Donald Uzendoski, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (1971; 1974). M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1968

Elizabeth Valencia, Assistant Professor of Radiology (2016). B.A., MacMurray College, 1999; M.D./J.D., Southern Illinois University School of Medicine and School of Law, 2009

Carrie Valenta, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2010; 2011). B.A., Creighton University, 2003; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2007

Bert Van Blerk, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology (2001; 2011). MB, BCh, University of Witwatersrand Medical School, (South Africa), 1973; FFA (SA), 1998

Eric Van De Graaff, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2014). B.A., Brigham Young University, 1989; M.D., University of Utah School of Medicine, 1993

Christina Van Horn, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology (2009; 2010). B.A., Creighton University, 2001; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2005

Jancie VanRiper, Assistant Clinical Professor of Center for Health Policy and Ethics (2012). B.A., University of Montana; J.D.; Ph.D., University of Utah

Michael Vance, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (1990; 1993). B.A., Miami University, 1985; Ph.D., Indiana University, 1990

Lars Vanderbur, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2005). B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1994; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1999

Raegan M. Vanderput, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2012). B.A., Washington University, 2003; M.D., St. Louis University School of Medicine, 2008


John Vann, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (1995). B.A., University of California, 1986; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1990

Jay K. Varma, Assistant Professor of Neurology (2013). B.S., Case Western Reserve University, 2002; M.D., The Ohio State University College of Medicine, 2006

Meera Varman, Professor of Pediatrics (2003; 2014); Professor of Medical Microbiology & Immunology (2006; 2014). M.B.,B.S., Coimbatote Medical College (India), 1990

Eduardo Vasquez, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012). M.D., University of Panama Medical School (Panama), 1996

Nicholas Vasquez, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2012). B.S., University of Arizona, 1995; M.D., University of Michigan Medical School, 2001

Jayan Vasudevan, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (2012). M.B.,B.S., Calicut University (India), 1990

Oladiji Vaughan, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (2010). M.B.,B.S., College of Medicine, University of Lagos (Nigeria), 2000

Thomas Veeser, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2006). B.A., St. Louis University, 1971; M.D., St. Louis University, 1975

Jacob J. Venter, Associate Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2013; 2014). M.B.Ch.B., University of the Free State Medical School, 1987

Sharry Veres, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (2008; 2011).
B.S., University of Idaho, 1997; M.D., University of Washington School of Medicine, 2003; M.H.S.M., Arizona State University, 2007

Deborah M. Vernasco, Assistant Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology (2014).
B.A., Indiana University, 1983; M.D., Indiana University School of Medicine, 1987

B.S., University of Utah, 2002; M.D., Medical College of Wisconsin, 2007

Laura Viereck, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2012).
Pharm.D., South Dakota University College of Pharmacy, 2009

Thomas Vinton, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2010).
B.S., Creighton University, 1976; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1980

Louis Violi, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2016).
M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center

Renuga Vivekanandan, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2011; 2013).
B.S., University of Waterloo, 2002; M.D., Medical University of the Americas

Shvarts Vladimir, Assistant Professor of Neurology (2013).
B.A., Occidental College, 2000; M.D., Chicago Medical School, 2005

David Vogel, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2011).
B.A., Creighton University, 2000; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2004

David W. Voigt, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2000).
B.S., Montana State University, 1981; M.D., Medical College of Ohio-Toledo, 1989

George Voigtlander, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2010).
B.S., Creighton University, 1974; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1978

Gary Valentine, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
B.S., University of Iowa, 1974; M.D., University of Iowa, 1978

Katie L. Vollmuth, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2015).
B.S., Nebraska Wesleyan University, 2005; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2010

Lawrence Volz, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2003).
B.A., University of San Diego, 1993; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1997

Stephanie Von Fischer Seiki, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2014).
B.S., University of Michigan, 2003; M.D., New York Medical College, 2008

Louis Vu, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2012).
B.S., Stanford University, 1989; M.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine, 1995

James Vukonich, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2005).
B.S., University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences, 1996; D.P.M., University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences, 1998

Jennifer L. Waara, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2014).
B.S., University of Arizona, 1996; M.D., University of Arizona, 2004

Joshua Waggoner, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2015).
B.S., University of Washington, 2002; M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 2006

Michel R. P. Wagner, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2012; 2014).
B.S., University of California-Davis, 1984; M.D., L'Universite Catholique de Louvain (Brussels), 1992

Paul Wahlheim, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2013).
B.A., Southern California College, 1991; M.D., Universidad Autonoma de Guadalajara (Mexico), 1997

B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1969; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1973

Elizabeth Walenz, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2007).
B.A., Miami University, 1995; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2002

Rajat Walia, Associate Professor of Medicine (2010; 2015).
M.B., B.S., University of Delhi (India), 1997

Edward Walsh, Clinical Professor of Biomedical Sciences (2001; 2004).
B.S., Western Illinois University, 1968; Ph.D., Creighton University, 1983

Ryan W. Walters, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2015).
B.S., Minnesota State University, 2005; M.S., Missouri State University, 2007; Ph.D., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 2015

Michael J. Walts, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2016).
B.A., University of Missouri-Columbia, 1974; M.A., University of Missouri-Columbia, 1979; M.D., University of Missouri-Columbia, 1980

Fenwei Wang, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2008; 2011).
M.D., Su Zhou Medical College (China), 1990; M.M.S., University of Texas Medical Branch, 2003; Ph.D., University of Texas Medical Branch, 2005

Jue Wang, Associate Professor of Medicine (2016).
M.D., Suzhou Medical College (China), 1993

A.B., University of California-Berkeley, 1978; M.S., Stanford University, 1979; M.D., New York Medical College, 1986

Phyllis Warkentin, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2006).
B.A., Miliikin University, 1970; M.D., University of Minnesota, 1974

Edward Washington, Assistant Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology (2012).
B.A., University of California-San Diego, 1988; M.D., University of Michigan, 1992

Jerilyn Watson, Clinical Instructor of Medicine (2013).
B.A., Maryount Manhattan College, 1975; B.S.N., University of the State of New York, 1980; M.S., Columbia University, 1982; M.D., American University of the Caribbean (West Indies), 1988

Patrice A. Watson, Adjunct Associate Professor of Preventative and Public Health (1987; 2014).
B.A., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1974; Ph.D., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1978

Dean D. Watt, Professor Emeritus of Biomedical Sciences (1969; 1989).
B.S., University of Idaho, 1942; Ph.D., Iowa State University, 1949

Robert Wear, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2014).
B.S., Creighton University, 1996; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2000

Arthur Weaver, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2006).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1976; D.O., Michigan State University, 1984

June Wedergren, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2011).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1993; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1997

Jordan Weinberg, Associate Professor of Surgery (2016).
B.A., University of Western Ontario (Canada), 1992; M.D., University of Toronto (Canada), 1999

Jeffrey Weiss, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.S., Muhlenberg College, 1967; M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 1971

Timothy Welch, Clinical Professor of Radiology (2005).
B.S., Creighton University, 1976; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1980

Ibert C. Wells, Professor Emeritus of Biomedical Sciences (1961; 1993).
A.B., Central Methodist College, 1942; Ph.D., St. Louis University, 1948

Shan Wen, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
M.D., West China University of Medical Sciences, 1988

Wen-hsiang Wen, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology (2013).
M.D., Kaohsiung Medical University (Taiwan), 1991

John Wendel, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.S., University of Utah, 1996; M.D., Mayo Medical School, 2000

Albert Wendt, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2016).
B.S., The University of Arizona, 1970; M.D., The University of Arizona College of Medicine, 1974

Steven P. Wengel, Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (1992; 2008).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1982; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1986

Joseph A. Wenzl, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (1989; 1990).
B.S., Creighton University, 1982; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1986

John Weremy, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2004).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1987; D.P.M., College of Podiatri College Medicine and Surgery, 1994

Elsa Wershsba, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2014).
B.A., University of Arizona, 2000; M.D., George Washington University, 2007; MPH, University of North Carolina, 2013

Madeline J. West, Clinical Instructor of Psychiatry (1998).
B.S., University of California, 1980; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1992

Martin Wetzel, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2003).
B.S., Nebraska Wesleyan University, 1984; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1988

Debra Whaley, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2009).
B.S., University of Nebraska, 2001; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2005

Lisa Wheelock, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.S., Providence College, 1998; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2003

Bruce White, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2006).
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1974; J.D., University of Tennessee, 1976; D.O., North Texas State University, 1985

Lisa A. White, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2015).
B.S., University of Michigan, 1990; M.D., Wayne State University School of Medicine, 1994

Michael D. White, Associate Professor (2007; 2014); Chief Academic Officer-CHI Health; Associate Dean, Educational Innovation (2015).
B.S., Creighton University, 1996; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2001

Stuart F. White, Clinical Instructor of Psychiatry (2016).

George B. Whitten, Assistant Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology (2014).
B.S., U.S. Naval Academy, 1970

Michael Wilczewski, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2000).
B.S., University of Arizona, 1987; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1992

Brian G. Wilhelmi, Clinical Instructor of Anesthesiology (2013).
B.S., University of South Dakota, 2003; J.D., Sandra Day O'Connor College of Law at Arizona State University, 2007; M.D., Mayo Clinic College of Medicine, 2009

Lynne Willett, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2011).
B.S., Kearney State College, 1977; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1980

Mark A. Williams, Professor of Medicine (1981; 1994); Lecturer of Physical Education/Exercise Science (1990).
B.S., California State University at Fullerton, 1973; M.S., California State University at Fullerton, 1975; Ph.D., Texas A&M University, 1980

Amy J. Williamson, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2012).
M.D., University of Illinois College of Medicine-Chicago, 1994

Brigham Willis, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2008).
B.S., University of California-Los Angeles, 1994; M.D., University of California-San Francisco, 1988

Lyndsay J. Willmott, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2013).
B.A., University of Rochester, 1998; M.D., State University of New York at Buffalo, 2003
Aaron Wilson, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2012).
B.S., Arizona State University, 2001; M.D., Tulane State University School of Medicine, 2007

Frederic Wilson, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2012).
B.A., College of St. Thomas, 1977; M.D., University of Minnesota Medical School, 1988

Mark C. Wilson, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (1990; 2009); Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine (2004; 2009).
B.S., University of Nebraska, 1976; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1980

Laura Wilwerding, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2005).
B.A., University of North Texas, 1991; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1995

Rick Windle, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2012).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1973; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1976

Melinda Winterscheid, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2005).
B.A., Rockford College, 1985; M.D., Uniform Services University of the Health Sciences, 1989

Randy Wobser, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2005; 2010).
B.A., Kent State University, 1988; M.D., Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, 1998

Renee Woehrer, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2010).
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1992; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1996

George Wolcott, Associate Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2005).
A.B., Dartmouth College, 1958; M.D., George Washington University School of Medicine, 1962

Constance Wong, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
B.A., University of California at Berkeley, 1998; M.D., Rosalind Franklin University of Health Sciences/Chicago Medical School, 2005

Emily W. Wong, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2015).
B.S., University of California-Irvine, 2007; M.D., New York Medical College, 2011

Michael Wongchaowart, Clinical Instructor of Medicine (2014).
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2004; M.D., University of San Francisco, 2011

John A. Woodruff, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (1986; 1987).
B.S., Nebraska Wesleyan University, 1979; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1983

Mark P. Woodruff, Assistant Professor of Medicine (1980; 1982).
M.D., University of Creighton School of Medicine, 1977

Serena Woods-Grimm, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (2010; 2011).
B.S., Albertson College of Idaho, 2000; MHS, Boise State University, 2008; M.D., University of Nevada School of Medicine, 2005

H. Randall Woodward, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2003).
B.S., University of North Dakota, 1969; M.D., Northwestern University, 1973

James Woodward, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2012).
B.S., The University of Utah, 1985; M.D., St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1989

Betre M. Workie, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2014).
M.D., University of Arizona School of Medicine, 2011

Alice P. Wright, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2013).
B.S., University of California, 1999; M.D., David Geffen School of Medicine at UCLA, 2003

Rhonda Wright, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2010).
B.A., Drake University, 1985; M.S., Creighton University, 1987; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1991

Cara L. Wright-Talamante, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (2014).
B.S., Arizona State University, 1991; M.D., University of Arizona College of Medicine, 1995

Asha G. Wurdemann, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2014).
B.S., University of California-Los Angeles, 2000; D.O., Midwestern University, 2005

Richard P. Wurtz, Assistant Clinical Professor of Family Medicine (2014).
B.A., Benedictine College, 1994; M.D., University of Kansas School of Medicine, 1998

James F. Wyatt, Associate Clinical Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (1985; 1997).
B.S., Marycrest College, 1983; M.D., Loma Linda University, 1976

Rebecca L. Wysocke, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2009).
B.S., Marycrest College, 1983; M.D., The Chicago Medical School, 1988

Anthony Yaghmour, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (2000; 2001).
B.A., University of Kansas, 1993; M.D., University of Kansas Medical Center, 1997

Alan Y. Yan, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2015).
M.D., Shanghai University of Traditional Chinese Medicine, 1993

Hui Yang, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
M.B., B.S., University of Medicine 1 (Myanmar), 1988

Amina Yaqoob, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2012).
M.B., B.S., King Edward Medical University (Pakistan), 2002

John A. Yee, Professor of Biomedical Sciences (1990); Chair, Biomedical Sciences (2009).
B.S., University of Utah, 1970; Ph.D., University of Utah, 1974

Angela T. Yetman, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2014).
B.A., York University (Canada), 1988; M.D., McMaster University (Canada), 1991

Paulos Yohannes, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2001; 2005).
B.A., University of Louisbille, 1990; M.D., University of Louisville, 1994

Benjamin D. Young, Assistant Clinical Professor of Surgery (2016).
B.S., Kansas State University, 2002; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2006
Renee Young, Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine (2012).
  B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1977; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1983

Charles Youngblood, Associate Professor of Anesthesiology (2011; 2016); Interim Chair, Anesthesiology (2008).
  B.A., Loyola University, 1992; M.A., Colorado State University, 1996; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2002

Frederick E. Youngblood, Associate Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology (1999; 2015).
  B.S., University of Georgia, 1964; M.D., Medical College of Georgia, 1968

Christopher A. Youngman, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2015).
  B.S., University of Michigan, 1999; M.D., Wayne State University School of Medicine, 2003

  B.A., Creighton University, 1979; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1983

Giselle Zagari, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2013).
  B.S., University of Nevada Reno, 1999; M.D., University of Nevada School of Medicine, 2005

John T. Zaharopoulos, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2014).
  B.S., The Ohio State University, 2004; D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2008

Hadi Zahra, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine (2016).
  B.S., Arizona State University, 2000; M.D., University of Nebraska College of Medicine, 2005

  B.S., University of California-Los Angeles, 2005; M.D., Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, 2010

Fernando Zapata, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2004; 2009).
  M.D., Universidad del Valle (Columbia), 1987

Zahi Zeidan, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2012).
  B.S., American University of Beirut, 1992; M.D., American University of Beirut, 1997

Sami Zeineddine, Assistant Clinical Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (2012).
  M.D., Lebanese University (Lebanon)

Mohsen Zena, Assistant Professor of Medicine (2012).
  M.D., Tishreen University Faculty of Medicine (Syria), 1996

Cecile M. Zielinski, Professor Emeritus of Surgery (1974; 2013).
  B.S., St. John’s University, 1965; M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 1971

Angelo Zieno, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2014).
  B.S., University of Nebraska at Omaha, 2003; M.S., Bellevue University, 2005; D.O., Kansas City University of Medicine and Biosciences, 2009

Stephanie Zimmerman, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pediatrics (2012).
  B.S., University of California-Davis, 1990; M.D., St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1994

Maria de Brito McGee, Assistant Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (2016).
  B.S., Creighton University, 1994; MPH, The George Washington University, 1995; M.S., The George Washington University, 1997; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2002

Jose de los Santos, Assistant Clinical Professor of Pathology (2013).
  M.D., Universidad Autonoma de Santo Domingo Medical School, 1986

Brian deGuzman, Assistant Professor of Surgery (2007; 2011).
  B.S., Boston College, 1986; M.D., Georgetown University, 1990

Daphne deMello, Clinical Professor of Pathology (2012).
  B.S., Sophia College for Women (India), 1965; M.B, B.S., Seth Gordhandas Sunderdas Medical College/University of Bombay (India), 1970
INDEX

A
Academic Calendar ................................................................. 26
Academic Honesty .............................................................. 39
Accreditation ................................................................. 16
Accreditations and Approvals ..................................... 6
Administration and Academic Policies ......................... 39
Admission ................................................................. 20
Advanced Standing .......................................................... 21
Advancement ................................................................. 39
American Jesuit Colleges and Universities ................. 9
Americans with Disabilities Act .................................. 39
Application Process .......................................................... 20
Attendance ................................................................. 40
C
Campus Facilities .............................................................. 7
Center for Health and Counseling .................................. 23
Child Development Center ........................................... 23
Confidentiality of Student Records .......................... 42
Creighton Colleges and Schools .................................. 2
D
Dual Degree Programs ..................................................... 46
E
Email as Official Means of Communication .................. 8
Estimating Basic Costs .................................................... 27
F
Faculty ........................................................................ 48
Financial Aid ................................................................. 28
Financial Arrangements ................................................ 27
Full-Time Students .......................................................... 43
G
General Information ......................................................... 16
Government Grants and Scholarships ......................... 29
Grading System and Policy ........................................... 43
Graduation ................................................................. 44
Graduation Honors ......................................................... 44
Graduation Rates .............................................................. 8
H
Health Sciences and Clinical Facilities ........................ 16
Honors and Awards .......................................................... 18
L
Late Payment Policy .......................................................... 28
Living Accommodations ............................................... 22
Loan Programs .............................................................. 29
M
M.D./M.B.A. ........................................................................ 47
M.D./M.S. in Health Care Ethics .................................. 46
M.D./Ph.D. ................................................................. 46
Medical Alumni Board .................................................. 20
Medicine ........................................................................ 14
Military and Veterans Affairs ..................................... 25
Military Leave Policy ...................................................... 8
Mission, Learning Outcomes, and Goals and Objectives . 5
N
Nondiscrimination Statement ......................................... 7
O
Orientation ................................................................. 22
P
PostBaccalaureate Program (PBP) ............................... 47
Postdoctoral Programs in Clinical Services .................. 17
Professional Behavior ..................................................... 44
Professional Societies ..................................................... 18
R
Recognition of Scholarship and Leadership ............... 7
Registration ................................................................. 44
Requirements for Admission ....................................... 20
Requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine ...... 44
S
School of Medicine .......................................................... 14
School of Medicine Administration ........................... 14
School of Medicine Scholarships ................................ 30
Services for Students with Disabilities ......................... 7
Special Lectures .............................................................. 19
Student Counseling Services ....................................... 23
Student Employment ....................................................... 44
Student Health Services ................................................ 23
Student Life ................................................................. 22
T
Technical Standards .......................................................... 44
Textbooks and Supplies .................................................. 27
The Alumni Association ............................................... 7
The Jesuit Order .............................................................. 8
The M.D. Curriculum ..................................................... 32
The Office of Academic Advancement ......................... 17
The Office of Multicultural and Community Affairs in the Health Sciences .......... 17
Transcripts ................................................................. 46
Tuition and Fees .............................................................. 27
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unit of Instruction/Credit Hour Policy</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Administration</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University General Information</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Health Insurance Requirements</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Immunization Requirement</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Libraries</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellness Council</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawals and Refunds</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>